<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Year of Publication</th>
<th>Author, Title, Edition</th>
<th>Year of latest edition</th>
<th>No. of Sections</th>
<th>Chapters</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Spencer, Herbert Study of sociology.</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>Barnes, Harry Elmer Social institutions in an era of world upheaval. 5th print</td>
<td>1946</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1945</td>
<td>Gurvitch, George; Moore, W E Twentieth century sociology.</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1947</td>
<td>Ogburn, William F; Nimkoff, M F Handbook of sociology. 5th ed.</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1949</td>
<td>Sprott, W J H Sociology. 3rd ed. 8th print</td>
<td>1969</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Eldridge, Seba et. al. Fundamentals of sociology.</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>MacIver, R M; Page, Charles H Society: an introductory analysis.</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1951</td>
<td>O’Brien, Robert et. al. Readings in general sociology. 3rd ed.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1952</td>
<td>Levy, Martin J Jr (Structure of society. 6th print)</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1952</td>
<td>Merrill, Francis E; Eldridge, H W Culture and society: an introduction to sociology. 6th reprint</td>
<td>1956</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Books that divide a section or chapter into further chapters have been marked with a star.
<p>| | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>1956. Weinberg, Meyer; Shebat, Oskar E</td>
<td>Society and men. 2nd ed.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>- 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>1959. Mills, C Wright</td>
<td>Sociological imagination.</td>
<td>1959</td>
<td>- -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Edition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Sutherland, Robert L et al</td>
<td>Introductory sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Young, Kimball; Mack, Raymond</td>
<td>Principles of sociology: a reader in theory and research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Young, Kimball</td>
<td>Systematic sociology</td>
<td>2nd ed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Douglas, Mary et al</td>
<td>Man in society: patterns of human organization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Horton, Paul B; Hunt, Chester L</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>6th ed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Kar, Parimal</td>
<td>An outline of sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Inkeles, Alex</td>
<td>What is sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Koller, Marvin R; Couse, Harold C</td>
<td>Modern sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Valdes, Donald M; Dean, Dwight G</td>
<td>Sociology in use: selected readings for introductory course</td>
<td>6th reprint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 41. | 1966. Muzamdar, Haridas T  
   Grammar of sociology: man in society. | 1966 | 3 |
| 42. | 1967. Basu, Minendra Nath  
   Sociology: an applied limb of cultural anthropology. 2nd ed. | 1975 | 17 |
| 43. | 1967. Bertrand, Alvin L  
   Basic sociology. 2nd ed. | 1973 | 22 |
| 44. | 1967. Sachdeva, D R; Vidyabhusan  
   An introduction to sociology. 6th ed. | 1976 | 29 |
| 45. | 1968. Goldthorpe, J E  
   An introduction to sociology. 3rd ed. | 1985 | 9 |
| 46. | 1968. McNall, Scott G ed.  
   Sociological perspective: introductory readings. 4th ed. | 1977 | 19 |
| 47. | 1968. Rocher, Guy  
   General introduction to sociology: a theoretical perspective. | 1972 | 15 |
| 48. | 1968. Sharma, Ram Nath  
   Principles of sociology. | 1968 | 32 |
| 49. | 1969. Abrahamsson, Mark  
   Sociology: an introduction to concepts and data. | 1969 | 10 |
   Sociology. 3rd ed. (pbk) | 1988 | 11 |
| 51. | 1970. Coulsen, Margaret A; Riddel, Davis S  
   (Approaching sociology: a critical introduction.) | 1970 |  |
| 52. | 1970. Lenski, Gerhard; Lenski, Jean  
   (Human societies: an introduction to macro-sociology.) | 1974 |  |
   Study of society. | 1970 | 16 |
   Social processes and social structures: an introduction to sociology. | 1970 | 29 |
<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 55. | 1970. Wilkins, Elizabeth J  
*Introduction to sociology.* 3rd reprint | 1972 | 3 16 |
| 56. | 1970. Worsley, Peter  
*Introducing sociology.* | 1970 | 8 |
| 57. | 1971. Gorman, Benjamin  
*Social theories.* | 1971 | 4 |
| 58. | 1971. Popenoe, David  
*Sociology.* 7th rev. ed. | 1988 | 3 16 |
| 59. | 1971. Sergeant, Graham  
*Textbook of sociology.* | 1971 | 6 |
| 60. | 1972. Berger, Peter L ; Berger, Brigitte  
*Sociology: a biographical approach.* | 1972 | - 17 |
| 61. | 1972. Mcgee, Reece  
*Points of departure: basic concepts of sociology.* | 1972 | - |
*From man to society: introductory sociology.* | 1973 | 4 23 |
| 63. | 1973. Leslie, Gerald R et al  
*Order and change: introductory sociology.* 3rd ed. | 1980 | 6 21 |
| 64. | 1973. Perry, John A ; Perry, Erna K  
*Contemporary society: an introduction to social science.* 4th ed. | 1984 | - 17 |
| 65. | 1973. Perry, John A ; Perry, Erna K  
*Social web: an introduction to sociology.* 5th ed. | 1987 | - 13 |
| 66. | 1974. Potter, David; Philip, Sarre eds.  
*Dimensions of society.* | 1974 | 8 |
*Sociology: a critical approach to power, conflict and change.* | 1975 | - 13 |
| 68. | 1975. Chambliss, William J; Ryther, Thomas E  
*Sociology: the discipline and its direction.* | 1975 | 4 17 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Denisoff, R Serge; Wahrman, Ralph</td>
<td>An invitation to sociology. 3rd ed.</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Kenkel, William F; Voland, Ellen</td>
<td>Society in action.</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Stewart, Elbert W; Glynn, James A</td>
<td>Introduction to sociology. 4th ed.</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Townsend, Peter</td>
<td>Sociology and social policy.</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Van Den Verghe, Pierre L</td>
<td>Man in society: a bio-social view.</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Hedberg, Daniel E; Glick, Leonard</td>
<td>Introduction to sociology.</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Rose, Peter I; Glazer, Myron et al</td>
<td>Sociology: enquiring into society. 2nd ed.</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Thorns, David C ed.</td>
<td>New directions in sociology.</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Warren, Carol A B</td>
<td>Sociology: change and conformity.</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Phillips, Bernard S</td>
<td>Sociology: from concept to practice.</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Sherman, Howard J; Wood, James L</td>
<td>Sociology: traditional and radical perspectives.</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Edition</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Szymanski, Albert J; Goertzel, Ted</td>
<td>Sociology: class, consciousness, and contradictions.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Fletcher, Ronald</td>
<td>Sociology: its nature, scope and elements.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Haralambos, M; Heald, Rabin</td>
<td>Sociology: themes and perspectives. 2nd ed.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Marx, Gary T; Goodman, Norman</td>
<td>Sociology: classic and popular approaches.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Kuoat, Daniel ed.</td>
<td>Paths of sociological imagination.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Short, James E ed.</td>
<td>State of sociology: problems and prospects.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Bottomore, Tom et al eds.</td>
<td>Sociology: the state of the art.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Larson, Richard</td>
<td>Readings for introducing sociology.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Eshleman, J Ross; Cashion, Barbara</td>
<td>Sociology: an introduction. 3rd ed.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Lee, David; Hewby, Howard</td>
<td>Problem of sociology: an introduction to the discipline.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>1988.</td>
<td>Gordon, Milton M</td>
<td><em>Scope of sociology.</em></td>
<td>1988</td>
<td>7 -</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Titles at serial number, 12, 24, 37, 51, 52, 73, 74, 77, 85, 88, 89, 90, and 93 shown within brackets do not provide the usual chapters that could be included in any of the categories, hence the contents page of these books not included for further analysis. Categories from the remaining 87 books included to count the number of authors using a category.
### Classified List of Chapter Headings used in 87 Sociology Textbook Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>O. HISTORY THEORIES AND METHODS</th>
<th>IV. SOCIAL STRUCTURE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Sociology</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Scope</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. History</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Theories</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Research Methods, Techniques</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Scientific Method</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>I. SOCIAL ORGANIZATION</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7. Social Organization</td>
<td>501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Social System</td>
<td>501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Social Processes</td>
<td>502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Social Relations</td>
<td>503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Social Interaction</td>
<td>503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Individual</td>
<td>504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Personality</td>
<td>504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Attitudes</td>
<td>505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Biological Determinism</td>
<td>505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Sexuality</td>
<td>505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Socialization</td>
<td>505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Communication/Symbolism</td>
<td>507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Groups</td>
<td>507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Primary Groups</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Small Groups</td>
<td>509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Associations</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>II. SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24. Social Institutions</td>
<td>509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Kinship</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Family</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Marriage</td>
<td>512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. Political Institutions</td>
<td>512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. Government</td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. Formal Organizations</td>
<td>514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. Bureaucracy</td>
<td>514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. Authority</td>
<td>514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. Power</td>
<td>514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. Leadership</td>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. War</td>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36. Economic Institutions</td>
<td>516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. Work</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38. Division of Labour</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39. Sociology of Occupations</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40. Industrial Sociology</td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41. Capitalism</td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42. Poverty</td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43. Leisure</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>III. SOCIOLOGY OF EDUCATION, CULTURE, RELIGION</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>44. Sociology of Education</td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45. Culture</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46. Sociology of Art</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47. Sociology of Knowledge</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48. Ideology</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49. Magic</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50. Sociology of Religion</td>
<td>523</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V. SOCIAL CONTROL; DEVIANCE</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51. Social Structure</td>
<td>522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52. Social Differentiation</td>
<td>523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53. Social Stratification</td>
<td>523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54. Social Classes</td>
<td>524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55. Castes</td>
<td>524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56. Social Inequality</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57. Social Mobility</td>
<td>526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60. Sociology of Gender</td>
<td>527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61. Racial Groups</td>
<td>527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62. Race Relations</td>
<td>527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63. Ethnic Groups</td>
<td>527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64. Minorities</td>
<td>528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65. Social Status</td>
<td>526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66. Customs</td>
<td>530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67. Values</td>
<td>530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68. Norms</td>
<td>530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69. Morality</td>
<td>531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70. Public Opinion</td>
<td>531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71. Sociology of Law</td>
<td>531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72. Conformity</td>
<td>531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73. Deviance</td>
<td>532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74. Crime</td>
<td>533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75. Delinquency</td>
<td>533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76. Social Disorganization</td>
<td>534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77. Social Conflict</td>
<td>534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78. Crowd</td>
<td>534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79. Collective Behaviour</td>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80. Social Movements</td>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81. Social Change</td>
<td>536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82. Evolution</td>
<td>538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83. Progress</td>
<td>538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84. Revolution</td>
<td>538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85. Scientific, Technol. Change</td>
<td>538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86. Industrialization</td>
<td>539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87. Human Ecology</td>
<td>539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88. Environment</td>
<td>539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89. Geographic Environment</td>
<td>540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90. Community</td>
<td>540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91. Rural Sociology</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92. Urbanization</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93. Urban Sociology</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94. Medical Sociology</td>
<td>542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95. Population</td>
<td>542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96. Migration</td>
<td>543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97. Social Problems</td>
<td>543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98. Social Gerontology</td>
<td>544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99. Applied Sociology</td>
<td>544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100. Social Planning</td>
<td>544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIl. SOCIAL CHANGE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vlll. HUMAN ECOLOGY, POPULATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX. SOCIAL PROBLEMS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Appendix - 11

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>544</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX-II

CLASSIFIED LIST OF CHAPTER HEADINGS USED IN 87 SOCIOLOGY TEXTBOOKS

1. SOCIOLOGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Header</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1952</td>
<td>Study of Sociology</td>
<td>Merrill</td>
<td>1/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1954</td>
<td>Concept of Sociology</td>
<td>FISR</td>
<td>1/12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Sociology and the Social Sciences</td>
<td>Bisbert</td>
<td>1/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>Sutherland</td>
<td>1/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Sociology and the Social Sciences</td>
<td>Young</td>
<td>1/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Sociology and Society</td>
<td>Horton</td>
<td>1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965</td>
<td>What is Sociology</td>
<td>Koiler</td>
<td>1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>Muzumdar</td>
<td>3/30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>What is Sociology</td>
<td>Goldthorpe</td>
<td>1/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Sociology and other Social Sciences</td>
<td>Sharma</td>
<td>3/32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>Worsley</td>
<td>1/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Sociology Problems and Prospects</td>
<td>Bertrand</td>
<td>2/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>(What is Sociology)</td>
<td>Denisoff</td>
<td>1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Sociological point of view</td>
<td>Kenkel</td>
<td>1/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Sociological perspective</td>
<td>Hebding</td>
<td>1/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Sociological perspective</td>
<td>Rose</td>
<td>1/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Sociological perspective</td>
<td>Broom</td>
<td>1/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>B Marx,</td>
<td>1/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Nature and uses of Sociology</td>
<td>Eshleman</td>
<td>1/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Sociological perspective</td>
<td>Tischler</td>
<td>1/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>Discipline of sociology</td>
<td>Charon</td>
<td>1/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>Sociological approach</td>
<td>Wallace</td>
<td>1/6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. SCOPE OF SOCIOLOGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Header</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1949</td>
<td>What Sociology is about</td>
<td>Sprott</td>
<td>1/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952</td>
<td>Field of Sociology</td>
<td>Freedman</td>
<td>1/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Scope and Methods</td>
<td>Bottomore</td>
<td>1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Fields and Methods of Sociology</td>
<td>Horton</td>
<td>2/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Sociology: the Subject Matter</td>
<td>Kar</td>
<td>1/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Extending frontiers of Sociology</td>
<td>Koiler</td>
<td>2/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Definition and scope</td>
<td>Sachdeva</td>
<td>1/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Scope and Method</td>
<td>Mercer</td>
<td>1/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Issues and Directions</td>
<td>Gorman</td>
<td>4/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Sociology: Field and its Methods</td>
<td>Popenoe</td>
<td>1/16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Headings underlined here are major sections in the textbook of respective authors and these sections have been subdivided into multiple chapters by the authors. The information has been utilized to derive the narrower terms used in a chapter heading under a term used in the major section. Some headings contain multiple concepts. Such headings have been included in their respective places also, and such terms are shown here with a star(*) indicating that the headings bearing a starred term are repeated under all the significant concepts occurring in it.
2. Scope of Sociology (Contd.)

10. 1973 Field

11. 1975 Subject matter

12. 1977 What Sociology is about?

13. 1977 New directions (New Fields)

14. 1984 Contemporary areas of
   Sociological Inquiry

15. 1985 Sociological Terms and Concepts

16. 1988 Nature and Methods of Sociology

17. 1990 Definition, scope and use

3. HISTORY OF SOCIOLOGY

4. THEORIES OF SOCIOLOGY

1. 1957 Sociological Theory

2. 1957 History and Theory of Sociology

3. 1962 Sociological Theory
   Social Sciences: History and Philosophy
   BottoBore 2/20

4. 1959 Problems in Sociological Theory
   and Methodology
   BottoBore 4/20

5. 1964 Theories about Society

6. 1965 Historical and Analytical foundations
   Parsons 1/5

7. 1972 Models and theories
   McGee 1/3

8. 1972 Historical Sociology
   BottoBore 1/19

9. 1973 Theories and Research
   Leslie 1/5

10. 1975 Theories and Perspectives
    Chambliss 1/4

11. 1975 Theories and Methods
    Cole 1/19

12. 1975 Origins of Sociology
    Denisoff 2/16

13. 1976 Methods, Models, Theories
    Rose 2/16

14. 1977 Theory and Method
    Warren 2/15

15. 1979 Theory and Methods
    Phillips 3/8

16. 1979 Theory and Method
    Phillips 5/20

17. 1980 Methods and Theory

18. 1984 History and Theory

19. 1985 Sociological Theories
    Haralambos 1/13

20. 1985 Origins, Perspectives, Techniques
    Wallace 1/19

21. 1990 Social Thought

S Rao 10/10

Other related headings used:

1. 1971 Macro-Sociology
   Gorman 3/11

2. 1977 Phenoemenological and Marxist
   Sociologies
   Warren 15/15

3. 1979 Radical Sociology
   Szymanski 2/14

---

* Concepts on which less than 3 authors have provided chapter headings are shown separately at the end of the heading bearing nearest concept.
5. RESEARCH METHODS/TECHNIQUES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1949</td>
<td>Sociological Method</td>
<td>Sprott</td>
<td>2/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1951</td>
<td>Research Technique</td>
<td>O'Brien</td>
<td>1/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Quantitative methods</td>
<td>Gitter</td>
<td>2/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959</td>
<td>Sociological Theory and Methodology</td>
<td>Merton</td>
<td>1/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Methods</td>
<td>Bottsore</td>
<td>1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Fields and Methods</td>
<td>Horton</td>
<td>2/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Field approach and Methods</td>
<td>Basu</td>
<td>17/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Methods</td>
<td>Sachdeva</td>
<td>1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Methods and Data</td>
<td>McNall</td>
<td>2/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Methods of Sociology</td>
<td>Sharma</td>
<td>2/32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>Social Research</td>
<td>Abrahamson</td>
<td>2/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>Research Methods</td>
<td>Smeiser</td>
<td>1/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Scope and Methods</td>
<td>Mercer</td>
<td>1/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Methods and Statistical Techniques</td>
<td>Wilkins</td>
<td>4/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Logic and Methods</td>
<td>Worsley</td>
<td>2/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Methods of Social Investigation</td>
<td>Sergeant</td>
<td>1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Field and its Methods</td>
<td>Popenoe</td>
<td>1/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Methods of Social Research</td>
<td>Acuff</td>
<td>2/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Methods and Techniques of Research</td>
<td>Bertrand</td>
<td>3/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Method</td>
<td>Perry</td>
<td>1/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Methodology</td>
<td>Challiss</td>
<td>2/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Theories and Methods</td>
<td>Cole</td>
<td>1/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Research Methods</td>
<td>Denisoff</td>
<td>3/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Methods, Models, Theories</td>
<td>Rose</td>
<td>2/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Collecting and Interpreting the Data</td>
<td>Shapiro</td>
<td>16/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Theory and Methods</td>
<td>Phillips</td>
<td>3/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Theory and Methods</td>
<td>Szymanski</td>
<td>1/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Methods and Theory</td>
<td>Gurvitch</td>
<td>1/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Perspectives and Methods</td>
<td>Larson</td>
<td>1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Perspectives and Methods</td>
<td>Eshleman</td>
<td>3/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Methods of studying Society</td>
<td>Eshleman</td>
<td>1/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Sociological Methods</td>
<td>O'Donnell</td>
<td>2/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Origins, Perspectives, Techniques</td>
<td>Wallace</td>
<td>1/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>Nature and Methods</td>
<td>Gordon</td>
<td>2/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>Methods</td>
<td>S Rao</td>
<td>1/30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6. SCIENTIFIC METHOD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td>Sociology and Science</td>
<td>Ogburn</td>
<td>1/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Scientific study of Social life</td>
<td>Eluridge</td>
<td>3/34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956</td>
<td>Empirical Social Research</td>
<td>FISR</td>
<td>8/12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Sociology as a Science: Myth and Method</td>
<td>Baldridge</td>
<td>2/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Sociology as Science: Goals and Methods</td>
<td>Kenkel</td>
<td>2/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Scientific approach</td>
<td>Hebding</td>
<td>2/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Scientific Method in Sociology</td>
<td>Sherman</td>
<td>22/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>Sociology as a Science</td>
<td>Charan</td>
<td>2/17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
7. SOCIAL ORGANIZATION

1. 1947 Social Organization
   Ogburn 6/7
2. 1957 Social Organization
   Bierstedt 3/5
3. 1957 Factors of Social Stability
   Mannheim 11/12
4. 1961 Accommodation and Social Organization
   Sutherland 9/22
5. 1962 Social Organization
   Young 3/5
6. 1964 Social Organization
   Horton 3/6
7. 1965 Social Organization
   Valdes 7/11
8. 1967 Social Organization
   Chinoy 2/5
9. 1968 Social Organization
   Sharma 15/32
10. 1969 Social Organization and Interaction
    Abrahamson 1/3
11. 1970 Social Organization
    Koller 3/5
12. 1970 Social Organization; Order and Disorder
    Scott 4/29
13. 1970 Social Organization
    Gorman 2/4
14. 1971 Social groups and Organizations
    Poppenoe 5/16
15. 1972 Organization of Society
    McGee 4/8
16. 1972 Social Organization
    Rocher 2/3
17. 1973 Social Organization
    Leslie 4/5
18. 1975 Social Organization
    Kenkel 2/4
19. 1975 Social Integration and Social Organization
    Kenkel 6/16
20. 1976 Social Organization
    Gebhard 3/5
21. 1976 Social Organization
    Sachdeva 3/6
22. 1977 Social Organization
    Broom 1/8
23. 1977 Forms of Social Organization
    Goode 3/6
24. 1977 Basic Patterns and Images of order
    McNall 1/4
25. 1980 Social Organization
    Gurvitch 3/4
26. 1982 Social Organization
    Larson 3/4
27. 1983 Social Organization
    Eshleman 4/5
28. 1986 Organization of Society
    Tischler 3/6
29. 1985 Nature of Social Order
    O'Donnell 18/26
30. 1985 Social Organization
    Charon 2/6
31. 1990 Organization and Individual
    Charon 4/6

8. SOCIAL SYSTEM

9. SOCIETY/SOCIAL LIFE

1. 1947 Society
   Social life of man
   Ogburn 2/7
2. 1950 Composition of Social Life
   Eldridge 1/7
3. 1953 Society
   Biesanz 7/29
4. 1956 Society
   FISR 2/12
5. 1957 Roots of Social Life
   Bisbert 1/5
6. 1960 Society
   Bisbert 3/17
7. 1960 Society
   Green 3/21
8-9. Social System/Society/ Social Life (cont.)

7. 1961 Society and Culture^ Society* Human Society Society Sutherland 1/7 Sutherland 2/22
8. 1964 Society Society Society* Kar 3/17
9. 1967 Society Society Society Sachdeva 2/6 Wilkins 2/3
10. 1970 Social System Society* Social System Berger 1/17
11. 1972 Society Society* Social Life Leslie 2/5
15. 1975 Society Society Society* Denisoff 5/16
17. 1978 Foundations of Social Life Society* Stewart 1/41
18. 1979 Society Society* Phillips 16/20
22. 1986 Society Society* Charon 6/17

9a. Social Order

1. 1947 Social Order Social Order Ogburn 15/26
2. 1953 Religion and the Social Order Religion and the Social Order Biesanz 15/29
3. 1961 Social Order Deviance and Change Social Order Deviance and Change Chinoy 5/6
4. 1970 Social Order and Social Disorder Social Order and Social Disorder Scott 2/4
7. 1968 Basic Patterns and Images of Order Social Order McNall 1/4
9. 1986 Social Order, Institutions and Social Order Social Order, Institutions and Social Control* Charon 9/18

10. Social Processes

1. 1950 Social Interaction and Processes Social Interaction and Processes Eldridge 5/7
2. 1957 Social Processes Social Processes Mannheim 2/4
4. 1961 Social Processes Social Processes Sutherland 3/7
5. 1962 Social Processes Social Processes Young 9/26
8. 1966 Processes Social Processes Muzumdar 2/3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td>Society and Adjustment</td>
<td>Ogburn</td>
<td>26/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Social Interaction: Competition, Conflict and Cooperation</td>
<td>Eldridge</td>
<td>20/34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Social Contact and Social Distance</td>
<td>Mannheim</td>
<td>3/12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Social Relations and Social Organization</td>
<td>Sutherland</td>
<td>9/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Social Relations</td>
<td>Young</td>
<td>2/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Cooperation and Opposition</td>
<td>Muzumdar</td>
<td>10/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Suggestion, Imitation, and Sympathy</td>
<td>Sharma</td>
<td>30/32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Integrative Processes</td>
<td>Scott</td>
<td>5/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Individual Integration: Alienation and Belonging</td>
<td>Gorsan</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>Social Relations</td>
<td>Potter</td>
<td>5/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Social Relations</td>
<td>Chambliss</td>
<td>4/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Roles and Relationship</td>
<td>Rose</td>
<td>5/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>12. SOCIAL INTERACTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td>Group Interaction</td>
<td>Ogburn</td>
<td>6/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Social Interaction and Processes</td>
<td>Eldridge</td>
<td>5/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social Interaction and Social Processes</td>
<td>Merrill</td>
<td>25/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953</td>
<td>Personality and Social Interaction</td>
<td>Biesanz</td>
<td>12/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Social Contact and Social Distance</td>
<td>Mannheim</td>
<td>3/12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Interaction and Social Processes</td>
<td>Sutherland</td>
<td>8/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Social Interaction</td>
<td>Parsons</td>
<td>1/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Social Interaction</td>
<td>Horton</td>
<td>4/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Interaction among Sub-Systems of Society</td>
<td>Goode</td>
<td>6/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Social Interaction: Communication and Consensus</td>
<td>Muzumdar</td>
<td>7/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Interaction</td>
<td>McNall</td>
<td>7/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Modes and Laws of Social Interactions</td>
<td>Sharma</td>
<td>11/32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>Social Organization and Interaction</td>
<td>Abrahamson</td>
<td>1/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Social Action</td>
<td>Rocher</td>
<td>1/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Social Structure and Interaction</td>
<td>Bertrand</td>
<td>3/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Communication and Social Interaction</td>
<td>Leslie</td>
<td>3/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Social Interaction</td>
<td>Cole</td>
<td>5/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Socialization, Action, Interaction</td>
<td>Sachdeva</td>
<td>2/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>Group Interaction</td>
<td>Stewart(2)</td>
<td>5/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Individual and Social Interaction</td>
<td>Eshleman</td>
<td>6/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Social Interaction and Social Structure</td>
<td>Tischler</td>
<td>5/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Networks and Interactions</td>
<td>Persell</td>
<td>4/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>Social Action, Social Interaction, and Social Patterns</td>
<td>Charon</td>
<td>4/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author/Editor</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td>Personality</td>
<td>Ogburn</td>
<td>4/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Group and Personality</td>
<td>Ogburn</td>
<td>9/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Culture and Personality</td>
<td>Ogburn</td>
<td>10/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Personality and Society</td>
<td>Eldridge</td>
<td>7/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953</td>
<td>Social Structure and Personality</td>
<td>Merrill</td>
<td>2/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Personality and Society</td>
<td>Merrill</td>
<td>7/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953</td>
<td>Culture, Society, and Personality</td>
<td>Biesanz</td>
<td>1/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Theories of Personality Formation</td>
<td>Biesanz</td>
<td>11/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Personality and Social Interaction</td>
<td>Biesanz</td>
<td>12/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956</td>
<td>Personality</td>
<td>Weinberg</td>
<td>4/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Society and the Individual</td>
<td>Bierstedt</td>
<td>18/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Personality and Social Structure</td>
<td>Hitler</td>
<td>4/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959</td>
<td>Individual and his Psychic Equipment</td>
<td>Mannheim</td>
<td>1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960</td>
<td>Structure and Unity of Personality</td>
<td>Green</td>
<td>8/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Personality</td>
<td>Sutherland</td>
<td>1/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Personality and Culture</td>
<td>Sutherland</td>
<td>5/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Personality Development</td>
<td>Sutherland</td>
<td>7/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Socialization and Personality</td>
<td>Young</td>
<td>7/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Personality and Socialization</td>
<td>Horton</td>
<td>5/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Individual and his Personality</td>
<td>Kocher</td>
<td>6/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Personality and Social System</td>
<td>Parsons</td>
<td>3/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Personality</td>
<td>Sachdeva</td>
<td>26/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Individual and Society</td>
<td>Sharma</td>
<td>16/32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Personality</td>
<td>Mercer</td>
<td>3/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Individual and Society</td>
<td>Wilkins</td>
<td>5/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Socialization, Personality and Culture</td>
<td>Bertrand</td>
<td>2/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Socialization and Personality Development</td>
<td>McGee</td>
<td>3/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Individual and Society</td>
<td>Rose</td>
<td>4/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Personality Structure</td>
<td>Phillips</td>
<td>2/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Individuals within Society</td>
<td>Eschleman</td>
<td>2/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Individual in Society</td>
<td>Tischler</td>
<td>2/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>Socialization and Personality</td>
<td>Gorden</td>
<td>4/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>Individual and Society</td>
<td>S Rao</td>
<td>5/30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other related Headings used:**

1. 1952 Personality Disorganization                                   | Merrill   | 10/29|
2. 1957 Isolation                                                     | Mannheim  | 4/12 |
3. 1959 Sociology of Mental Illness                                   | Merton    | 22/25|
15. ATTITUDES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Interests and Attitudes</td>
<td>MacIver</td>
<td>2/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Man and his Psychic Equipment</td>
<td>Mannheim</td>
<td>1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Motivational Systems</td>
<td>Parsons</td>
<td>13/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Interests and Attitudes</td>
<td>Sachdeva</td>
<td>7/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>Attitudes and Beliefs</td>
<td>Potter</td>
<td>6/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Social Psychology</td>
<td>Gurvitch</td>
<td>6/13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

16. BIOLOGICAL DETERMINISM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Preparation in Biology</td>
<td>Spencer</td>
<td>14/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td>Contribution of Biological factor in Society</td>
<td>Ogburn</td>
<td>4/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Hereditary make up</td>
<td>Eldridge</td>
<td>2/34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Biological factors of Social Change</td>
<td>MacIver</td>
<td>24/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Natural Conditions of Human Society Biological</td>
<td>Bierstedt</td>
<td>2/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Heredity and Environment</td>
<td>Gisbert</td>
<td>10/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Biological factors of Social Change</td>
<td>Kar</td>
<td>15/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Heredity and Environment</td>
<td>Sachdeva</td>
<td>11/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Heredity and Environment</td>
<td>Sharma</td>
<td>8/32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Bio-social Development</td>
<td>Gorman</td>
<td>2/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Biological and Physical Structures</td>
<td>Phillips</td>
<td>7/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>Heredity and Environment</td>
<td>S Rao</td>
<td>6/30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other related headings used:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Natural and Social Selection</td>
<td>Gisbert</td>
<td>15/17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

17. SEXUALITY/SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Sexuality and Changing Sex roles</td>
<td>Horton</td>
<td>7/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Social Differentiation, Sexuality and Sex Roles</td>
<td>Perry</td>
<td>8/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Sex and Sexism</td>
<td>Sherman</td>
<td>11/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Family, Sex and Society</td>
<td>Szymanski</td>
<td>12/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Sex and Sexuality</td>
<td>Persell</td>
<td>22/23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

18. SOCIALIZATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td>Socialization and Social Deviation</td>
<td>Ogburn</td>
<td>11/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1951</td>
<td>Socialization: the Linkage between self and Society</td>
<td>O'Drinn</td>
<td>5/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952</td>
<td>Functional Integration</td>
<td>Freedman</td>
<td>4/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1955</td>
<td>Socialization</td>
<td>Freedman</td>
<td>5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Socialization and Institutional Structure</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Culture and Socialization</td>
<td>Gisbert</td>
<td>2/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Culture and Socialization</td>
<td>Bierstedt</td>
<td>1/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960</td>
<td>Culture and Socialization</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>1/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960</td>
<td>Socialization</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>5/22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
18. Socialization (contd.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publication Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Process of Socialization</td>
<td>Parsons</td>
<td>14/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Socialization and Personality</td>
<td>Young</td>
<td>7/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Personality and Socialization</td>
<td>Horton</td>
<td>5/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Socialization</td>
<td>Valdes</td>
<td>4/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Socialization</td>
<td>Goode</td>
<td>7/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Mechanism of Socialization</td>
<td>Muzudar</td>
<td>9/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Socialization</td>
<td>Basu</td>
<td>11/27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Socialization</td>
<td>Sachdeva</td>
<td>6/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Socialization</td>
<td>McNall</td>
<td>6/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>Socialization Process</td>
<td>Abrahamson</td>
<td>7/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>Socialization Process</td>
<td>Smelser</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Socialization Process</td>
<td>Smelser</td>
<td>6/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Socialization</td>
<td>Scott</td>
<td>6/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Socialization</td>
<td>Popenoe</td>
<td>4/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Socialization and Personality Development</td>
<td>Berger</td>
<td>5/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Socialization, Conformity and Deviance</td>
<td>McGee</td>
<td>3/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Socialization</td>
<td>Rocher</td>
<td>5/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Socialization, Personality and Culture</td>
<td>Acuff</td>
<td>5/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Socialization</td>
<td>Bertrand</td>
<td>2/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Socialization</td>
<td>Bertrand</td>
<td>4-5/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Socialization</td>
<td>Leslie</td>
<td>3/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Socialization</td>
<td>Leslie</td>
<td>8/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Socialization and Deviance</td>
<td>Perry</td>
<td>4/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Socialization and the Family</td>
<td>Baldrige</td>
<td>4/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Socialization</td>
<td>Denison</td>
<td>6/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Socialization: School without walls</td>
<td>Kenkel</td>
<td>4/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Preservation of Societies</td>
<td>Stewart</td>
<td>4/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Socialization</td>
<td>Hebding</td>
<td>4/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Early Socialization</td>
<td>Rose</td>
<td>9/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Socialization, Action, Interaction</td>
<td>Sachdeva</td>
<td>2/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Socialization</td>
<td>Broome</td>
<td>3/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Socialization</td>
<td>Broome</td>
<td>4/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Socialization</td>
<td>Goode</td>
<td>3/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Socialization: Human Behaviour as Social Behaviour</td>
<td>Shapiro</td>
<td>7/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Socialization</td>
<td>Warren</td>
<td>11/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>Socialization</td>
<td>Stewart</td>
<td>4/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Socialization</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>5/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Socialization Process: how They make Boys and Girls into Men and Women</td>
<td>Sherman</td>
<td>9/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Becoming a Social being</td>
<td>G Marx</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Socialization as lifelong process</td>
<td>Eshleman</td>
<td>5/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Socialization and Personality</td>
<td>Tischler</td>
<td>4/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Social life (Socialization)</td>
<td>Persell</td>
<td>2/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Socialization</td>
<td>Persell</td>
<td>6/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Socialization</td>
<td>Wallace</td>
<td>4/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>Social Control and Socialization</td>
<td>Gordon</td>
<td>2/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>Social Control and Socialization</td>
<td>Haralambos</td>
<td>2/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>Socialization and our Social Nature</td>
<td>Charon</td>
<td>3/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>Socialization and Culture</td>
<td>S Rao</td>
<td>9/30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 19. COMMUNICATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1942</td>
<td><em>Communication and the Formation of Public Opinion</em></td>
<td>Barnes</td>
<td>4/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td><em>Herd, Crowd, and Mass Communication</em></td>
<td>McIver</td>
<td>16/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1951</td>
<td><em>Communication, Interaction, and Patterns of Perception</em></td>
<td>O'Brien</td>
<td>6/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959</td>
<td><em>Mass Communication and the Social System</em></td>
<td>Merton</td>
<td>24/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959</td>
<td><em>System of Social Statuses and Communication</em></td>
<td>Mitchell</td>
<td>8/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td><em>Symbolism and Communication</em></td>
<td>Parsons</td>
<td>18/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td><em>Collective Behaviour and Mass Communication</em></td>
<td>Sutherland</td>
<td>11/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965</td>
<td><em>Communication</em></td>
<td>Koller</td>
<td>10/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td><em>Social Interaction, Communication and Consensus</em></td>
<td>Muzuadar</td>
<td>7/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td><em>Symbolic Communication</em></td>
<td>McNair</td>
<td>5/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td><em>Suggestion, Imitation, Sympathy</em></td>
<td>Sharma</td>
<td>30/32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td><em>Communication and Mass Media</em></td>
<td>Wilkins</td>
<td>16/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td><em>Mass Media and the Mass Mind</em></td>
<td>Gorer</td>
<td>10/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td><em>Communication (Suggested topic)</em></td>
<td>Sergeant</td>
<td>1/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td><em>Communication</em></td>
<td>Potter</td>
<td>1/8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 19a. SYMBOLISM AND LANGUAGE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td><em>Symbolism and Communication</em></td>
<td>Parsons</td>
<td>18/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Symbolism</em></td>
<td>Parsons</td>
<td>22/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td><em>Symbolic Communication</em></td>
<td>McNair</td>
<td>5/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td><em>Symbols and Substance</em></td>
<td>Rose</td>
<td>3/16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 20. GROUPS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td><em>Groups and Personality</em></td>
<td>Ogburn</td>
<td>9/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td><em>Social Groups</em></td>
<td>McIver</td>
<td>10/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952</td>
<td><em>Group and the Individual</em></td>
<td>Freedman</td>
<td>3/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956</td>
<td><em>Group</em></td>
<td>FIISR.</td>
<td>4/12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td><em>Groups</em></td>
<td>Bierstedt</td>
<td>9/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td><em>Social Groups and Social Institutions</em></td>
<td>Gisbert</td>
<td>2/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td><em>Sociology of Groups, Crowds, Public</em></td>
<td>Mannheim</td>
<td>7/12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td><em>Human Collectivities</em></td>
<td>Merton</td>
<td>3/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962</td>
<td><em>Types of Social Groups</em></td>
<td>Sutherland</td>
<td>4/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962</td>
<td><em>Groups and Small Group Research</em></td>
<td>Bottomore</td>
<td>6/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td><em>Social Groups and Social Categories</em></td>
<td>Young</td>
<td>2/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td><em>Groups and Associations</em></td>
<td>Horton</td>
<td>9/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td><em>Social Group</em></td>
<td>Kar</td>
<td>4/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td><em>Group</em></td>
<td>Muzuadar</td>
<td>1/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td><em>Group and Groupings</em></td>
<td>Muzuadar</td>
<td>2/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td><em>Social Groups</em></td>
<td>Sharma</td>
<td>17/32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td><em>Group and the Individual</em></td>
<td>Koller</td>
<td>3/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td><em>Social Groups and Group behaviour</em></td>
<td>Mercer</td>
<td>6/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td><em>Social Groups and Organizations</em></td>
<td>Poppenoe</td>
<td>5/16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
20. Groups (contd.)

19. 1973 Social Groups
    Groups and Large Formal Organizations
    Acuff 8/23

20. 1973 Groups and Large Formal Organizations
    Bertrand 9/22

21. 1973 Groups
    Leslie 10/21

22. 1973 Groups
    Perry 2/13

23. 1975 Groups influence on Behaviour
    Cole 4/9

24. 1976 Social Groups
    Hedberg 5/13

25. 1976 Group Basis of Society
    Groups and Conformity
    Cole 7/19

26. 1977 Groups: Large and Small
    Goode 6/17

27. 1977 Groups: Characteristics, Kinds, and Significance
    Shapiro 8/19

28. 1978 Group Interaction
    Stewart 5/19

29. 1979 Population and Social Groupings
    Bottomore 2/6

30. 1979 Groups
    Phillips 6/8

31. 1980 Groups
    Gurvitch 4/13

32. 1980 Groups and Organizations
    Phillips 14/20

33. 1983 Social Groups and Social Organizations
    Eshleman 11/20

34. 1983 Group Structures
    Tischler 6/20

35. 1984 Social Life: Groups
    Persell 2/6

36. 1984 Groups and Organizations
    Persell 7/23

37. 1985 Living in Groups
    Groups and Organizations
    Wallace 3/6

38. 1990 Social Groups
    S Rao 1/30

21. PRIMARY GROUPS

1. 1942 Disintegration of Primary Groups and Community Disorganization
    Barnes 16/19

2. 1961 Primary Groups
    Chinoy 6/21

3. 1961 Primary Groups
    Parsons 4/24

4. 1967 Groups in Physical Proximity
    Broom 4/8
    Primary Groups
    Broom 5/9

22. SMALL GROUPS

1. 1957 Structure and Dynamics of Groups
    Bitler 12/14

2. 1959 Small Group: Theory and Research
    Merton 13/25

3. 1961 Groups and Small Group Research
    Sutherland 10/22

4. 1965 Small Groups
    Valdes 5/11

5. 1968 Associations: Small Groups and Bureaucracies
    McNeill 8/19

6. 1970 Small Groups
    Scott 4/6

7. 1973 Near Groups as Collective Behaviour
    Leslie 11/21

8. 1977 Groups: Large and Small
    Goode 6/17

23. ASSOCIATIONS

1. 1950 Associations and Interests
    MacIver 17/29

2. 1957 Associations and Institutions
    Bierstedt 10/21

3. 1957 Social Institutions and Voluntary Associations
    Bitler 9/14
### 23. **Association (contd.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Groups &amp; Associations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Group functioning; Associations and Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Associations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>Associations: Small Groups and Bureaucracies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Great Associations and Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Friendship and Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Associations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>Associations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 24. **SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1939</td>
<td>Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1942</td>
<td>Foundations and Framework of Social Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td>Interrelationship of Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1949</td>
<td>Society as a System of Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Social Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1951</td>
<td>Social Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952</td>
<td>Community and Social Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956</td>
<td>Social Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Social Groups and Social Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Associations and Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Social Institutions and Voluntary Associations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959</td>
<td>Problems in the Sociology of Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959</td>
<td>Principal Social Institutions of Simple Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960</td>
<td>Social Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Social Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Social Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Social Institutions Analysis of Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Social Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Social Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Social Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Social Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Group functioning; Associations and Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Social Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Social Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Great Associations and Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Social Groups and Organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Major Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Social Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Institutional Structures and Social Processes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Social Institutions | Bertrand | 13/22 |
24. Social Institutions (contd.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Social Institutions</td>
<td>Leslie</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Social Institutions</td>
<td>Kenkel</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Social Institutions</td>
<td>Rose</td>
<td>6/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Social Institutions</td>
<td>Boode</td>
<td>5/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Institutions: the Fabric of Society</td>
<td>Shapiro</td>
<td>9/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Social Institutions</td>
<td>Warren</td>
<td>2/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>Social Institutions and Organizations</td>
<td>Stewart</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Institutions</td>
<td>Phillips</td>
<td>5/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Social Organization and Institutions</td>
<td>Gurvitch</td>
<td>5/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Social Institutions</td>
<td>Larson</td>
<td>4/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Institutions</td>
<td>Tischler</td>
<td>5/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Social Institutions</td>
<td>Persell</td>
<td>4/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>Social order, Institutions and Social Control</td>
<td>Charon</td>
<td>9/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>Social Institutions</td>
<td>Wallace</td>
<td>5/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>Social Institutions</td>
<td>S Rao</td>
<td>5/10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

25. KINSHIP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1959</td>
<td>Kinship and Marriage</td>
<td>Mitchell</td>
<td>4/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960</td>
<td>Kinship, Family and Neighbourhood</td>
<td>Mitchell</td>
<td>10/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Consanguinal Kin Groups and Class</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>2/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Family, Kinship, and Marriage</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>8/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Kinship and Kinship</td>
<td>Parsons</td>
<td>4/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Family, Kinship, and Marriage</td>
<td>Douglas</td>
<td>5/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Kinship, Marriage and Family</td>
<td>Goldthorpe</td>
<td>4/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Spatial Groups (Sib, Clan)</td>
<td>Sharma</td>
<td>10/32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Social Institutions, Family and Kinship</td>
<td>Bertrand</td>
<td>13/22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

26. FAMILY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1942</td>
<td>Marriage and the Family</td>
<td>Barnes</td>
<td>15/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td>Family</td>
<td>Ogburn</td>
<td>21/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Family</td>
<td>Eldridge</td>
<td>25/34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Family</td>
<td>MacIver</td>
<td>11/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1951</td>
<td>Family</td>
<td>O'Brien</td>
<td>16/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952</td>
<td>Multi-functional Institutions; Society</td>
<td>Merrill</td>
<td>22-23/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953</td>
<td>Marriage and Family</td>
<td>Biesanz</td>
<td>13/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956</td>
<td>Family</td>
<td>FISR</td>
<td>9/12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956</td>
<td>Family</td>
<td>Weinberg</td>
<td>12/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Family</td>
<td>Bierstedt</td>
<td>14/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Marriage and the Family</td>
<td>Gitler</td>
<td>11/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Family</td>
<td>Gisbert</td>
<td>4/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959</td>
<td>Sociology of the Family</td>
<td>Merton</td>
<td>7/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959</td>
<td>Kinship, Family and Neighbourhood</td>
<td>Mitchell</td>
<td>10/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Family</td>
<td>Green</td>
<td>14/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960</td>
<td>Marriage and the Family</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>6/22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## 26. Family (contd.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title of Work</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Family, Kinship * and Marriage *</td>
<td>Chinoy</td>
<td>7/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Family and Kinship</td>
<td>Bottomore</td>
<td>10/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Family</td>
<td>Young</td>
<td>20/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Family, Kinship * and Marriage *</td>
<td>Douglas</td>
<td>5/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Family</td>
<td>Horton</td>
<td>11/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Family</td>
<td>Kar</td>
<td>6/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Family</td>
<td>Koller</td>
<td>13/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Family</td>
<td>Goode</td>
<td>11/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Family</td>
<td>Muzumdar</td>
<td>15/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Social units: Family</td>
<td>Basu</td>
<td>2/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Family</td>
<td>Sachdeva</td>
<td>18/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Kinship, Marriage and Family</td>
<td>Goldthorpe</td>
<td>4/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Family</td>
<td>McNeill</td>
<td>14/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Family Group</td>
<td>Sharma</td>
<td>20/32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Family as a Social Institution</td>
<td>Wilkins</td>
<td>7/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Institution of Marriage and Family</td>
<td>Wilkins</td>
<td>12/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Family</td>
<td>Worsley</td>
<td>3/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Family</td>
<td>Popenoe</td>
<td>6/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Family</td>
<td>Sergeant</td>
<td>3/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Family</td>
<td>Sergeant</td>
<td>4/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Family</td>
<td>Berger</td>
<td>5/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Social Institutions *; Family and Kinship</td>
<td>Acuff</td>
<td>13/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Family</td>
<td>Leslie</td>
<td>17/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Family</td>
<td>Perry</td>
<td>9/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Marriage * and Family</td>
<td>Stewart</td>
<td>12/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Family</td>
<td>Denisoff</td>
<td>8/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Socialization * and the Family</td>
<td>Baldridge</td>
<td>4/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Family</td>
<td>Kenkel</td>
<td>8/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Family in the Modern World</td>
<td>Stewart</td>
<td>11/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Family</td>
<td>Brook</td>
<td>10/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Family as a Social Institution</td>
<td>Goode</td>
<td>12/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Family</td>
<td>Warren</td>
<td>4/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Family</td>
<td>Phillips</td>
<td>8/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Origins of Family Structures</td>
<td>Sherman</td>
<td>10/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Family Sex and Society</td>
<td>Sherman</td>
<td>10/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Social Institutions: Family</td>
<td>Szymanski</td>
<td>12/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Family Groups and Systems</td>
<td>G Marx</td>
<td>8/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Marriage *, Family and Alternative Life Styles</td>
<td>Eshleman</td>
<td>12/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Family</td>
<td>Persell</td>
<td>13/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Family</td>
<td>Haralambos</td>
<td>8/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Family</td>
<td>O'Donnell</td>
<td>2/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Marriage * and Family</td>
<td>Wallace</td>
<td>15/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>Family in a Changing Society</td>
<td>Charon</td>
<td>17/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>Family</td>
<td>S Rao</td>
<td>16/30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
27. MARRIAGE

| 1. 1942 | Marriage and the Family | Barnes | 15/19 |
| 2. 1953 | Marriage and the Family | Biesanz | 15/29 |
| 3. 1955 | Courtship, Marriage and Divorce | Lee | 4/35 |
| 4. 1957 | Marriage and the Family | Gitler | 11/14 |
| 5. 1959 | Kinship and Marriage | Mitchell | 4/10 |
| 6. 1960 | Marriage and Family in America | Green | 15/21 |
| 7. 1960 | Marriage and the Family | Johnson | 6/22 |
| 8. 1961 | Family, Kinship, and Marriage | Chinoy | 7/21 |
| 9. 1964 | Family, Kinship, Marriage | Douglas | 5/16 |
| 10. 1967 | Marriage | Sachdeva | 19/28 |
| 11. 1968 | Kinship, Marriage, and Family | Goldthorpe | 4/9 |
| 12. 1968 | Marriage | Sharma | 22/32 |
| 13. 1969 | Sexual Norms, Courtship and Marriage | Abrahamson | 8/10 |
| 14. 1970 | Institution of Marriage and Family | Wilkins | 7/16 |
| 15. 1973 | Marriage and Family | Stewart | 12/19 |
| 16. 1979 | Marriage and Family | Sherman | 10/23 |
| 17. 1983 | Marriage, Family and Alternative Life-styles | Tischler | 13/20 |
| 18. 1985 | Marriage and Family | Wallace | 13/19 |

28. POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS

| 1. 1871 | Political bias | Spencer | 11/16 |
| 2. 1942 | Political and Legal Institutions in Transition | Barnes | 3/6 |
| 3. 1947 | Governing Institutions of Society | Ogburn | 18/26 |
| 4. 1950 | Political Institutions | Eldridge | 29/34 |
| 5. 1950 | Great Associations-Political | MacIver | 18/29 |
| 6. 1951 | Political Sociology | O'Brien | 15/17 |
| 7. 1953 | Governing of Man | Ogburn | 18/29 |
| 8. 1957 | Political Systems and Philosophies | Biesanz | 3/3 |
| 9. 1959 | Political Sociology | Biesanz | 25-27/29 |
| 12. 1960 | Polity | Green | 18/21 |
| 13. 1961 | Political Organization and Authority | Johnson | 4/7 |
| 14. 1961 | Power, Authority, and Political Institutions | Johnson | 13-14/22 |
| 15. 1961 | Social Structure in Economic and Political Life | Chinoy | 13/21 |
| 16. 1962 | Political Institutions | Parsons | 9/24 |
| 17. 1962 | Political Sociology | Sutherland | 19/22 |
| 18. 1964 | Politics | Bottofflore | 9/20 |
| 19. 1964 | Governmental and Economic Institutions | Young | 24/26 |
| 20. 1964 | State and Society | Douglas | 8/16 |
| 21. 1966 | Politics and Power | Horton | 14/21 |
| 22. 1966 | Socio-state Order | Kar | 10/17 |
| 23. 1968 | Polity | Goode | 13/15 |
| 24. 1969 | Political Sociology | Muzumdar | 19/20 |
| 25. 1968 | Political Sociology | McNall | 15/19 |
| 26. 1968 | Political Sociology | Saelser | 9/11 |
28. Political Institutions (contd.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Political Organization and Behaviour</td>
<td>Mercer</td>
<td>12/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Political System</td>
<td>Wilkins</td>
<td>8/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Politics</td>
<td>Gorman</td>
<td>7/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Politics and Power</td>
<td>Popenege</td>
<td>15/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Sociology of Politics</td>
<td>Sergeant</td>
<td>6/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Social Institutions: Economic and Political</td>
<td>Bertrand</td>
<td>15/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Political Institutions</td>
<td>Perry</td>
<td>13/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Political Process: The state and Interest Groups</td>
<td>Baldridge</td>
<td>8/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Political Institutions</td>
<td>Stewart</td>
<td>15/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Politics and Society</td>
<td>Brook</td>
<td>17/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Political Process</td>
<td>Goode</td>
<td>13/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>Political Power</td>
<td>Stewart</td>
<td>15/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Political and Economic Institutions</td>
<td>Phillips</td>
<td>12/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Political Sociology</td>
<td>Sherman</td>
<td>5-6/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Social Institutions: Politics</td>
<td>Marx</td>
<td>10/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Political Groups and Systems</td>
<td>Eshleman</td>
<td>15/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Political Systems</td>
<td>Tischler</td>
<td>17/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Power and Politics</td>
<td>Persell</td>
<td>15/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Power and Politics</td>
<td>Haralambos</td>
<td>3/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Political System</td>
<td>O'Donnell</td>
<td>9/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Political Institutions</td>
<td>Wallace</td>
<td>16/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>Economics and Politics</td>
<td>Gordon</td>
<td>7/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>Political System</td>
<td>S Rao</td>
<td>18/30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other related headings used

1. 1942 Democracy: National, State and Constitutional Government
   Political Parties and Party Government
   Barnes 7/19

2. 1953 Parties and Participation in American Democracy
   Communist Party: Control and Conformity
   Biesanz 26/29

3. 1956 Legislative Struggle
   Democracy
   Democracy and Foreign Policy
   Weinberg 28/28

29. GOVERNMENT

1. 1947 Governing Institutions of Society
   Ogburn 18/26

2. 1952 Uni-functional Institutions (Govt., etc.)
   Merrill 24/29

3. 1953 Governing of man
   Government and its formation
   Variation and Change in Government
   Biesanz 3/3

4. 1956 Roles of Government
   Weinberg 19/28

5. 1964 Governmental and Economic Institutions
   Horton 14/21

6. 1966 Socio-state Order
   Muzusdar 19/20
29. Government (contd.)

7. 1973 Government
   Herrill 1973
8. 1973 Government Ideology and International Relations
   Mannheift
   Merton 1975
10. 1985 Forms of Government
    Scott 1985

30. FORMAL ORGANIZATIONS

1. 1952 Uni-functional Institutions
   Perry 1952
2. 1957 Sociology of Groups
   Formal Organizations
   Mannheift 1957
3. 1959 Organizational analysis
   Formal Organizations
   Scott 1959
4. 1960 Formal Organizations
   Formal Organizations
   Johnson 1960
5. 1970 Formal Organizations
   Formal Organizations
   Perry 1970
6. 1971 Social Groups and Organizations
   Formal Organizations
   Johnson 1971
7. 1973 Structure of Groups and Large Formal Organizations
   Formal Organizations
   Scott 1973
8. 1973 Formal Organizations and Bureaucracy
   Formal Organizations
   Perry 1973
9. 1975 Formal Organizations
   Formal Organizations
   Cole 1975
10. 1976 Bureaucracy and Formal Organizations
    Formal Organizations
    Perry 1976
11. 1977 Formal Organizations
    Formal Organizations
    Perry 1977
12. 1980 Primary Components of Social Organizations: Formal Organizations and Marx
    Formal Organizations
    Perry 1980
13. 1985 Organizations and Bureaucracy
    Formal Organizations
    Perry 1985

31. BUREAUCRACY

1. 1956 Bureaucracy
   Bureaucracy
   Weinberg 1956
2. 1961 Bureaucracy
   Bureaucracy
   Chinoy 1961
3. 1966 Bureaucracy
   Bureaucracy
   Chinoy 1966
4. 1968 Associations: Small groups and Bureaucracies
   Bureaucracy
   McHale 1968
5. 1971 Bureaucracy
   Bureaucracy
   Gorman 1971
6. 1972 Bureaucracy
   Bureaucracy
   Berger 1972
7. 1973 Bureaucracy
   Bureaucracy
   Acuff 1973
8. 1973 Bureaucracy
   Bureaucracy
   Leslie 1973
9. 1973 Formal Organizations and Bureaucracy
   Formal Organizations
   Perry 1973
10. 1975 Bureaucratism
    Formal Organizations
    Chambliss 1975
11. 1976 Bureaucracy and Formal Organizations
    Formal Organizations
    Perry 1976
12. 1980 Organizations and Bureaucracy
    Formal Organizations
    Haralambos 1980

32. AUTHORITY
33. POWER

1. 1949 Foci of Power
   Foci of Power
   Sprott 1949
2. 1949 Authority
   Authority
   Bierstedt 1949
3. 1961 Power, Authority and Political Institutions
   Power
   Chinoy 1961
32-33. Authority/Power (contd.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Political Organization and Authority</td>
<td>Parsons 12/35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Politics and Power</td>
<td>Goode 13/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Leadership and Power</td>
<td>Sachdeva 13/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Social Stratification and Class Status and Power</td>
<td>Worsley 7/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Politics and Power</td>
<td>Popene 15/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Power</td>
<td>Berger 13/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Social Power</td>
<td>Bertrand 11/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>Power</td>
<td>Potter 7/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Power</td>
<td>Chabliess 12/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Government and Economy Distributing Goods and Power</td>
<td>Kenkel 11/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Social Power</td>
<td>Warren 10/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>Political Power</td>
<td>Stewart 15/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Power and Politics</td>
<td>Persell 15/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Power and Politics</td>
<td>Haralambos 3/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Pressure and Interest Groups</td>
<td>O'Donnell 25/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>Social Power</td>
<td>Charon 13/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>Power, Status, Authority</td>
<td>S Rao 3/30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

34. LEADERSHIP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1952</td>
<td>Differentiation and Leadership</td>
<td>Young 25/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Leadership</td>
<td>Basu 9/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Leadership and Power</td>
<td>Sachdeva 13/28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

35. WAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1942</td>
<td>War as a Social Institution</td>
<td>Barnes 10/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td>War and International Relations</td>
<td>Ogburn 19/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956</td>
<td>War</td>
<td>Weinberg 25/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965</td>
<td>War Organizing for Peace</td>
<td>Koller 20/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Military in America</td>
<td>Chabliess 13/17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1953</td>
<td>International Politics and World Order</td>
<td>Biesanz 29/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956</td>
<td>Emergence of one World</td>
<td>Huzumdar 13/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956</td>
<td>Democracy and Foreign Policy</td>
<td>Weinberg 28/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Government Ideology and International Relations</td>
<td>Perry 16/17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NATIONALISM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Bias of Patriotism</td>
<td>Spencer 9/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956</td>
<td>Freedom Nationalism Citizenship</td>
<td>Weinberg 0/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Nation and National Character</td>
<td>Sharma 24/32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### IMPERIALISM

1. 1972 Colonial System and De-colonization  
   
2. 1975 Imperialism and Industrialization  
   
3. 1979 Imperialism and Development  

### ECONOMIC INSTITUTIONS

1. 1942 Economic Institutions  
   Barnes 2/6

2. 1947 Society and Economic Institutions  
   Ogburn 17/26

3. 1949 Economic Structure  
   Sprott 5/10

4. 1950 Economic Institutions  
   Eldridge 26/34

5. 1950 Great Associations; Economic  
   MacIver 19/29

6. 1953 Economic Decisions  
   Biesanz 2/3

### ECONOMIC SYSTEMS

7. 1957 Economic System  
   Biesanz 16/29

8. 1960 Economic Institutions  
   Biesanz 18-19/29

9. 1961 Technology and Economic Institutions  
   Biesanz 6/17

10. 1961 Social Structure in Economic and Political Life  
    Biesanz 3/7

11. 1961 Economic Institutions  
    Biesanz 9-10/22

12. 1962 Economic Institutions  
    Biesanz 12/21

13. 1964 Economic Institutions  
    Biesanz 16/24

14. 1964 Governmental and Economic Institutions  
    Biesanz 23/26

15. 1964 Economic Institutions  
    Biesanz 9/17

16. 1966 Economic and Production  
    Biesanz 14/15

17. 1966 Economic Order  
    Biesanz 16/20

18. 1968 Technology, Economy, and Society  
    Biesanz 5/9

19. 1968 Economic Organization and Behaviour  
    Biesanz 12/19

20. 1970 Economic Organization and Behaviour  
    Biesanz 13/16

    Biesanz 14/16

22. 1973 Social Institutions; Economic and Political  
    Biesanz 16/23

23. 1973 Economic Order  
    Biesanz 15/22

24. 1973 Social Institutions; Economic and Political  
    Biesanz 20/21

25. 1973 Economic Principles and Comparisons  
    Biesanz 14/17

26. 1973 Economic Order  
    Biesanz 12/13

27. 1975 Technology and Economic System  
    Biesanz 11/13

28. 1975 Government and the Economy; Distributing Goods and Power  
    Biesanz 11/16

29. 1976 Economic System  
    Biesanz 14/16

30. 1979 Political and Economic Institutions  
    Biesanz 12/20

31. 1979 Ideas, Institutions, and Economies  
    Biesanz 18/23

32. 1979 Corporate Economy  
    Biesanz 4/14

33. 1980 Sociology of Economic Organization  
    Biesanz 13/13

34. 1983 Economic Groups and Systems  
    Biesanz 16/20

35. 1985 Economic Order  
    Biesanz 16/20

36. 1984 Economic and Work  
    Biesanz 14/23
36. Economic Institutions (contd.)

37. 1988 Economics and Politics
    Gordon 5/5
38. 1985 Work and Economy
    Wallace 15/19
39. 1990 Education and the Economic System
    S Rao 17/30

Other related Headings used

1. 1953 Consumer
    Biesanz 22/29
2. 1956 Under-developed countries
    Weinberg 27/28
3. 1957 Competition and Monopoly
    Mannheim 6/12
4. 1961 Economic Development
    Parsons 7/24
5. 1974 Production and Allocation
    Potter 3/6

37. WORK
43. LEISURE

1. 1942 Leisure, Recreation and the Arts
    Barnes 19/19
2. 1960 Recreation
    Green 20/21
3. 1964 Work and Wealth
    Douglas 7/16
    People at Play
    Douglas 11/16
4. 1970 Work Industry and Organizations
    Worsley 5/8
5. 1972 Work and Leisure
    Berger 12/17
6. 1974 Work
    Potter 4/8
7. 1977 Work, Leisure, and the Arts
    Warren 7/15
8. 1978 Work and Leisure
    Stewart 16/19
9. 1984 Economy and Work
    Persell 14/23
    Sport and Leisure
    Persell 23/23
10. 1985 Work and Leisure
    Haralambos 6/13
11. 1985 Work, and Leisure
    O'Donnell 5/9
    Meaning of Work
    O'Donnell 12/26
12. 1985 Work and the Economy
    Wallace 15/19

Other related Headings used

1. 1968 Unemployment
    Sharma 28/28
2. 1985 Changing Conditions of Employment
    O'Donnell 14/26

38. DIVISION OF LABOUR

1. 1952 Division of Labour and the Urban Community
    Freedman 11/15
2. 1957 Cooperation and the Division of Labour
    Mannheim 7/12
3. 1960 Division of Labour
    Green 11/21

39. OCCUPATION

1. 1959 Study of Occupations
    Merton 20/25
2. 1966 Occupation
    Goode 4/15
3. 1971 Occupational Sociology
    Sergeant 8/13
4. 1977 Occupations and Professions
    Goode 14/17
### 40. INDUSTRIAL SOCIOLOGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Industrial Sociology</td>
<td>Bitler 10/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Industrial Sociology</td>
<td>Sergeant 5/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Industrial Sociology</td>
<td>Sherman 4/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Role of Managers and Workers</td>
<td>Biesanz 20/29, Weinberg 17/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956</td>
<td>Role of Union</td>
<td>Weinberg 28/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Role of Industrial Worker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 41. CAPITALISM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1942</td>
<td>Capitalism and the Economic Crisis</td>
<td>Barnes 5/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956</td>
<td>Changing Capitalism</td>
<td>Weinberg 18/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Capitalism</td>
<td>Chambliss 10/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Capitalist State</td>
<td>Szymanski 8/14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other related Heading used:

1. 1979 Exploitation
   Socialist Movement: History and Sociology
   Sociology of Socialism

### PROPERTY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1942</td>
<td>Institution of Property</td>
<td>Barnes 6/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Work, Wealth</td>
<td>Douglas 7/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Property and Inheritance</td>
<td>Basu 6/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Wealth and Income</td>
<td>O'Donnell 10/26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 42. POVERTY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Poverty</td>
<td>Sharma 29/32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Poverty in America</td>
<td>Baldridge 7/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Poverty and Social Class</td>
<td>Sherman 2/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Poverty</td>
<td>Haralaebos 4/13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 44. SOCIOLOGY OF EDUCATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Educational Bias</td>
<td>Spencer 8/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1942</td>
<td>Education in Social Crisis</td>
<td>Barnes 18/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Institution of Education</td>
<td>Eldridge 27/34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1951</td>
<td>Sociology of Education</td>
<td>O'Brien 20/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>Biesanz 14/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Educational System</td>
<td>Gisbert 9/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959</td>
<td>Educational System</td>
<td>Mitchell 9/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959</td>
<td>Sociology of Education</td>
<td>Merton 5/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>Green 16/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>Chinoy 15/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Learning</td>
<td>Parsons 13/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Institutionalized Education</td>
<td>Sutherland 18/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>Bottomore 16/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>Young 21/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>Douglas 12/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Education, Science, and Technology</td>
<td>Horton 13/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Education and Society</td>
<td>Kar 11/17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
44. Sociology of Education (contd.)

18. 1966 Education Goode 12/15
19. 1966 Education Muzumdar 16/20
20. 1968 Education McNall 13/19
21. 1969 Education Work and Social Mobility Abrahamson 9/10
22. 1969 Sociology of Education Sælser 10/11
23. 1970 Education as a Social Institution Mercer 11/16
24. 1970 Educational System Wilkins 10/16
25. 1970 Education Worsley 4/8
26. 1971 Education Popeneoe 10/16
27. 1971 Education Sergeant 4/6
28. 1971 Education Sociology of Education Sergeant 7/13
29. 1972 Social Control The case of Education Berger 4/17
30. 1973 Education Acuff 14/23
31. 1973 Education Leslie 19/21
32. 1973 Social Institutions, Religion, and Education Bertrand 14/22
33. 1975 Education and Social Mobility Baldrige 10/13
34. 1975 Education and Society Kenkell 10/16
35. 1976 Education Stewart 13/16
36. 1977 Education Broderick 11/17
37. 1977 Educational Sociology Shapiro 19/19
38. 1977 Education Warren 6/15
39. 1978 Educational Process: Transmitting the Cultural Traditions Stewart 13/16
40. 1979 Education Phillips 13/20
41. 1979 Sociology of Education Sherman 13/23
42. 1983 Educational Groups and Systems Eshleman 14/20
43. 1983 Education Tischler 15/20
44. 1984 Education Persell 16/23
45. 1985 Education Haralambos 5/13
47. 1985 Education Wallace 17/19

45. CULTURE

1. 1937 Sociology and Culture Calverton 7/8
2. 1947 Role of Culture in Society Ogburn 3/26
3. 1947 Culture and Personality Ogburn 10/26
4. 1950 Society and its Cultural Heritage Eldridge 2/7
5. 1950 Great Associations: Cultural MacIver 20/29
6. 1951 Culture and Normative Order O'Brien 4/9
7. 1952 Culture and Society Merrill 1/6
8. 1952 Culture and Society Freedman 2/15
9. 1953 Culture, Society and Personality Biesanz 1/3
10. 1955 Race and Culture Lee 4/6
11. 1956 Culture and Civilization FISR 6/12
12. 1956 Culture Weinberg 13/28
13. 1957 Culture and Socialization Bierstedt 1/5
15. 1957 Racial and Cultural Relations Gitler 3/14
45. Culture (contd.)

15. 1960 Universality, Variability of Culture

16. 1960 Culture and Socialization

17. 1961 Culture and the Social System

18. 1961 Society and Culture

19. 1962 Culture and Sub-cultures

20. 1964 Culture and Personality

21. 1964 Culture

22. 1965 Culture

23. 1965 Culture

24. 1966 Culture

25. 1967 Culture, Society and Individual

26. 1967 Culture and Civilization

27. 1968 Culture

28. 1968 Culture and Civilization

29. 1969 Social Organization, Culture and Change

30. 1970 Culture and its transmission

31. 1971 Culture

32. 1972 Culture

33. 1972 Culture, Civilization and Ideology

34. 1973 Socialization, Personality, and Culture

35. 1973 Culture and Socialization

36. 1973 Product of Social life: Culture

37. 1973 Society and Culture

38. 1975 Culture

39. 1975 Social Structure and Culture

40. 1975 Culture

41. 1975 Culture: the Human Invention

42. 1975 Human Societies: Cultures and Sub-cultures

43. 1976 Culture and its Acquisition

44. 1976 Culture

45. 1977 Culture

46. 1977 Culture

47. 1977 Culture: a design for living

48. 1978 Culture and Diversity

49. 1979 Culture

50. 1979 Culture and Class Consciousness

51. 1980 Socio-cultural Dynamics and Evolution

52. 1980 Culture and Social Organization

53. 1983 Culture and Society

54. 1983 Culture

55. 1984 Social life: Culture

56. 1985 Social Patterns: Culture

57. 1986 Social Patterns: Social Structure, Culture

58. 1990 Individual, Culture, and Society
46. SOCIOLOGY OF ART

1. 1942 Leisure, Recreation and the Arts
   Barnes 19/19
2. 1956 Sociology of Art and Music
   FISR 7/12
3. 1959 Sociology of Art
   Merton 8/25
4. 1964 Art in Society
   Douglas 13/16
5. 1977 Work, Leisure and the Arts
   Warren 7/15

47. SOCIOLOGY OF KNOWLEDGE,

48. IDEOLOGY

1. 1956 Ideology
   FISR 12/12
2. 1960 Ideology
   Johnson 21/22
3. 1961 Knowledge and Rationality
   Parsons 20/24
4. 1972 Culture, Civilization and Ideology
   Rocher 3/17
5. 1966 Sociology of Knowledge
   Muzumdar 20/20
6. 1971 Sociology of Religion, Beliefs, and Ideologies
   Sergeant 12/13
7. 1980 Sociology of Knowledge
   Gurvitch 10/13

49. MAGIC

1. 1961 Religion and Magic
   Parsons 21/24
2. 1967 Magic, Religion and Society
   Goldthorpe 9/9
3. 1990 Religion, Morality, and Magic
   S Rao 19/30

50. SOCIOLOGY OF RELIGION

1. 1871 Theological
   Spencer 12/16
2. 1942 Contemporary crisis in Religion and Morals
   Barnes 17/19
3. 1947 Religious Institutions
   Ogburn 20/26
4. 1950 Institution of Religion
   Elderidge 28/34
5. 1951 Sociology of Religion
   O'Brien 8/9
6. 1953 Religion and the Social Order
   Biesanz 15/29
7. 1956 Religion
   Weinberg 11/28
8. 1957 Morality and Religion
   Gisbert 8/17
9. 1959 Sociology of Religion
   Merton 6/25
10. 1959 System of Beliefs and Ritual
    Mitchell 6/10
11. 1960 Religion
    Green 17/21
12. 1960 Religion
    Johnson 5/7
13. 1961 Religion
    Chinoy 14/21
14. 1961 Religion and Social Structure
    Parsons 12/24
15. 1961 Organized Religion
    Parsons 21/24
16. 1962 Religion and Morality
    Bottomore 14/20
17. 1962 Religion
    Young 22/26
18. 1964 Men and their Gods
    Douglas 6/16
19. 1964 Religious Institution
    Horton 12/21
20. 1964 Religion and Society
    Kar 8/17
21. 1966 Religion
    Goode 10/15
22. 1966 Religion
    Muzumdar 17/20
23. 1967 Religion and Morality
    Sachdeva 23/28
24. 1967 Magic, Religion, and Society
    Goldthorpe 9/9
50. Sociology of Religion (contd.)

25. 1968 Religion
27. 1970 Religion and Belief Systems
28. 1971 Religion
29. 1971 Sociology of Religion, Beliefs, and Ideologies
30. 1973 Religion
32. 1973 Religion
33. 1973 Religion
34. 1975 Religion and Society
35. 1976 Religion in Society
36. 1977 Religion
37. 1977 Religion
38. 1978 Religion
39. 1979 Religion
40. 1980 Sociology of Religion
41. 1980 Social Institutions: Religion
42. 1983 Religious Groups and Systems
43. 1983 Religion
44. 1984 Religion
45. 1985 Religion
46. 1985 Religion
47. 1985 Religion
48. 1990 Religion, Morality, Magic

Other related Headings used:
1. 1975 Popular Culture

51. SOCIAL STRUCTURE

1. 1950 Social Structure
2. 1951 Groups and Organizations:
   their Social Structure
3. 1952 Social Structure and Personality
4. 1959 Personality and Social Structure
5. 1960 Structure and Function
6. 1961 Religion and Social Structure
7. 1962 Social Structure, Societies, and Civilization
8. 1962 Social Structures and Function
9. 1965 Differentiation and Variation
   in Social Structures
10. 1966 Structural Patterns within Society
11. 1967 Social Structure
12. 1969 Basic Social Structures
13. 1971 Social Structure
14. 1972 Social Structure and Social Organization
15. 1973 Social Structure and Interaction
16. 1975 Social Structure and Culture
17. 1976 Social Structure
51. Social Structure (contd.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Social Structure</td>
<td>Phillips</td>
<td>1/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Structure of Society</td>
<td>Sherman</td>
<td>17/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Social Interaction and Social Structure</td>
<td>Tischler</td>
<td>5/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Societies and Social Structures</td>
<td>Persell</td>
<td>3/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>1989</td>
<td>Social Patterns: (Social Structure, Culture)</td>
<td>Charon</td>
<td>3/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>Social Structure and Function</td>
<td>S Rao</td>
<td>4/30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

52. SOCIAL DIFFERENTIATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Social Differentiation</td>
<td>Bierstedt</td>
<td>5/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1959</td>
<td>Social Differentiation and Stratification</td>
<td>Merton</td>
<td>19/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Differentiation and Variation in Social Structures</td>
<td>Parsons</td>
<td>2/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Differentiation and Leadership</td>
<td>Young</td>
<td>25/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Social Differentiation</td>
<td>Sergeant</td>
<td>2/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Social Differentiation</td>
<td>Hebding</td>
<td>4/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Differences within Societies</td>
<td>Stewart</td>
<td>2/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Social Differentiation and Stratification</td>
<td>Eshleman</td>
<td>8/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Social Differentiation</td>
<td>O’Donnell</td>
<td>4/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>Social Differentiation and Stratification</td>
<td>S Rao</td>
<td>13/30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

53. SOCIAL STRATIFICATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1947</td>
<td>Social Stratification</td>
<td>Ogburn</td>
<td>16/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1949</td>
<td>Social Stratification</td>
<td>Sprott</td>
<td>6/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1951</td>
<td>Groups* and Organizations*: Social Stratification</td>
<td>O’Brien</td>
<td>16/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1952</td>
<td>Rank Stratification</td>
<td>Freedman</td>
<td>6/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1952</td>
<td>Social Stratification: Caste</td>
<td>Merrill</td>
<td>13/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1953</td>
<td>Social Stratification</td>
<td>Biesanz</td>
<td>9/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Social Stratification</td>
<td>Gisbert</td>
<td>13/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Social Stratification</td>
<td>Gitler</td>
<td>8/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>1959</td>
<td>Social Differentiation and Stratification</td>
<td>Merton</td>
<td>19/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1959</td>
<td>System of Social Stratification</td>
<td>Mitchell</td>
<td>7/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>1960</td>
<td>Stratification</td>
<td>Jonson</td>
<td>6/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Social Stratification</td>
<td>Chinoy</td>
<td>8/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Stratification and Mobility*</td>
<td>Parsons</td>
<td>8/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Stratification and Mobility</td>
<td>Sutherland</td>
<td>12/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Social Stratification</td>
<td>Bottomore</td>
<td>11/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Minorities in the Stratification System</td>
<td>Young</td>
<td>12/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Social Stratification</td>
<td>Kar</td>
<td>7/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Stratification</td>
<td>Valdes</td>
<td>6/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Stratification and Social Mobility*</td>
<td>Goode</td>
<td>3/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Social Stratification</td>
<td>Sachdeva</td>
<td>20/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Social Stratification</td>
<td>McNall</td>
<td>10/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>1969</td>
<td>Social Stratification</td>
<td>Abrahamson</td>
<td>6/10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
53. Social Stratification (contd.)

23. 1969 Social Stratification Smelser 4/11
24. 1970 Social Stratification: Class, Status, Power Worsley 7/8
25. 1971 Social Stratification Popoee 7/16
26. 1971 Social Stratification: Class, Status, Power Sergeant 10/13
27. 1972 Class and Status: Stratified Society Berger 8/17
28. 1973 Social Stratification Acuff 9/23
29. 1973. Social Stratification and Mobility Bertrand 10/22
30. 1973 Social Stratification Leslie 15/21
32. 1973 Ranking and Stratification Perry(2) 5/13
33. 1975 Stratification Dynamics and the Class System Baldridge 5/13
34. 1975 Social Stratification and Inequality Cole 8/9
35. 1975 Social Stratification Denisoff 9/16
36. 1975 Social Stratification and Mobility Kenkel 7/16
37. 1976 Stratification Hedding 8/13
38. 1977 Social Stratification Broom 5/8
39. 1977 Social Stratification Broom(2) 6/17
40. 1977 Stratification System Goode 9/17
41. 1977 Stratification: Some are more equal than others Shapiro 12/19
42. 1977 Social Hierarchies Warren 8/15
43. 1978 Diversity and Strain: Stratification; Class and Mobility Stewart 2/4
44. 1979 Stratification Stewart 6/19
45. 1979 Class Struggle and Stratification Sherman 19/23
46. 1980 Structures and Processes of Inequality; Stratification G Marx 6/11
47. 1983 Social Differentiation and Stratification Eshleman 8/20
48. 1983 Social Stratification Tischler 10/20
49. 1984 Social Stratification Persell 9/23
50. 1985 Social Stratification and Mobility Wallace 8/19
51. 1990 Social Differentiation and Stratification S Rao 13/30

54. SOCIAL CLASS
55. CASTE

1. 1871 Class bias Spencer 11/16
2. 1950. Social Class and Caste MacIver 14/29
3. 1952 Class Stratification Freedman 7/15
4. 1952 Social Stratification; Caste and Class Merrill 13-14/29
5. 1956 Social Class Weinberg 6/28
6. 1957 Class and Caste Bierstedt 16/19
7. 1957 Class Problems Mannheim 10/12
8. 1960 Class and Mobility Green 10/21
54/55 Social Class/Caste (contd.)

9. 1960 Social, Ranking and Social Classes Johnson 18/22
10. 1962 Social Class and its Consequences Young 11/26
11. 1964 Social Class Horton 15/21
12. 1965 Social Class System Koller 11/22
13. 1966 Class Groupings Muzumdar 4/20
15. 1968 Social Class Goldthorpe 7/9
16. 1968 Castes and Social Class Sharma 14/32
17. 1970 Social Status and Social Classes Mercer 7/16
18. 1970 Social Classes Wilkins 6/16
19. 1970 Social Stratification: Class, Status, Power Worsley 7/8
20. 1971 Social Stratification: Class, Status Sergeant 10/13
21. 1972 Stratified Community Berger 7/17
22. 1972 Social Class Berger 8/17
23. 1975 Stratification Dynamics and the Social Class System Baldridge 5/13
24. 1977 Social Hierarchies Warren 3/6
25. 1978 Stratification: Class, and Mobility Stewart 6/19
26. 1979 Poverty and Social Class Sherman 2/23
27. 1979 Individual in Class Society Sherman 19/23
28. 1979 Social Class Szymanski 6/14
29. 1979 Culture and Class Consciousness Szymanski 7/14
30. 1984 Social Class Persell 10/23
31. 1985 Social Class Wallace 9/19
32. 1985 Social Class Charon 12/17
33. 1990 Castes-Estates and Class S Rao 14/30

56. SOCIAL INEQUALITY

1. 1956 Equality Weinberg 9/28
2. 1971 Inequality Gorman 5/11
3. 1975 Social Inequality: Sources of Conflict and Change Chubb 17/17
4. 1975 Social Stratification and Inequality: Types of Inequality Cole 8/9
5. 1977 Quality and Inequality Goode 4/6
6. 1977 Inequality in Contemporary Society Warren 9/15
8. 1983 Social Inequality Eshleman 3/5
9. 1983 Social Inequality Tischler 4/6
10. 1984 Social Inequality Persell 3/6
11. 1986 Social Inequality Charon 5/6
12. 1989 Social Inequality Wallace 4/6
13. 1990 Social Inequality S Rao 4/10
57. SOCIAL MOBILITY

1. 1961 Stratification and Mobility  
   Parsons 8/24
2. 1961 Stratification and Mobility  
   Sutherland 12/22
3. 1964 Social Mobility  
   Horton 14/21
4. 1966 Social Stratification and Mobility  
   Goode 3/15
5. 1967 Population, Social Mobility and the Refugees  
   Basu 13/17
6. 1969 Education, Work and Social Mobility  
   Abrahamson 9/10
7. 1971 Social Mobility  
   Sergeant 5/6
8. 1973 Social Stratification and Mobility  
   Bertrand 10/22
9. 1975 Social Mobility: Racial, Sexual and Legal Barriers  
   Baldridge 6/13
10. 1975 Social Stratification and Mobility  
    Kenkel 7/16
11. 1978 Stratification, Class and Mobility  
    Stewart 6/19
12. 1985 Social Mobility  
    O'Donnell 11/26
13. 1985 Social Stratification and Mobility  
    Wallace 8/19

58. SOCIAL STATUS

59. ROLE

1. 1952 Culture, Status and Role  
   Merrill 8/29
2. 1955 Role  
   Lee 2/35
3. 1957 Statuses  
   Bierstedt 8/19
4. 1959 System of Social Statuses and Communication  
   Mitchell 8/10
5. 1960 Social Ranking and Social Classes  
   Johnson 10/22
6. 1961 Social Roles and Culture Conflict  
   Sutherland 6/22
7. 1962 Status and Roles  
   Young 9/26
8. 1964 Social Roles  
   Douglas 4/16
9. 1964 Role and Status  
   Horton 6/21
10. 1965 Role  
    Valdes 3/11
11. 1967 Role and Status  
    Sachdeva 12/28
12. 1970 Social Roles and Social Processes  
    Mercer 4/16
   Social Status and Social Classes  
    Mercer 7/16
13. 1970 Position and Roles  
    Scott 3/29
14. 1970 Social Stratification: Class, Status, Power  
    Worsley 7/8
15. 1971 Social Stratification: Class and Status  
    Sergeant 10/13
16. 1971 Role and Status  
17. 1971 Role and Status  
   Popenoe 6/60
18. 1972 Class and Status; Stratified Society  
    Berger 8/17
19. 1972 Statuses  
   McGee 9/13
20. 1973 Social Roles  
    Acuff 7/23
21. 1973 Ranking and Stratification  
    Perry 5/13
22. 1975 Status and Role Conflict  
    Cole 4/19
23. 1975 Positions and Roles in Society  
    Kenkel 5/16
24. 1976 Roles and Relationships  
   Rose 5/16
25. 1977 Social Hierarchies  
    Warren 3/6
26. 1990 Role and Status  
    S Rao 2/30
   Power, Status, Authority  
    S Rao 3/30
### 60. GENDER ROLE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Stratification: Women and Men</td>
<td>Bierstedt</td>
<td>13/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Sexuality and Changing Sex Roles</td>
<td>Horton</td>
<td>7/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Social Differentiation: Sexuality and Sex Roles</td>
<td>Perry</td>
<td>8/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Social Mobility: Racial, Sexual and Legal Barriers</td>
<td>Balder</td>
<td>6/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Discrimination against Blacks and Women</td>
<td>Cole</td>
<td>17/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Inequality: Women and Men</td>
<td>Goode</td>
<td>11/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Women’s Studies</td>
<td>Shapero</td>
<td>19/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>Stratification: Sex and Age</td>
<td>Stewart</td>
<td>8/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Sex and Age Roles</td>
<td>Phillips</td>
<td>9/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Sex and Sexism</td>
<td>Sherman</td>
<td>11/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Structures and Process of Inequality: Sex Stratification</td>
<td>Marx</td>
<td>7/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Gender and Age Differentiation</td>
<td>Eshleman</td>
<td>10/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Gender Roles</td>
<td>Tischler</td>
<td>12/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Gender Roles and Inequality</td>
<td>Persell</td>
<td>12/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Women and Society</td>
<td>Haralambos</td>
<td>9/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Gender Role Inequalities</td>
<td>Wallace</td>
<td>11/19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 61. RACIAL GROUPS

### 63. ETHNIC GROUPS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Ethnic and Racial Groups</td>
<td>Maciver</td>
<td>15/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952</td>
<td>Race and Social Structure</td>
<td>Merrill</td>
<td>12/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953</td>
<td>Race and Culture</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>4/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Colour and Creed</td>
<td>Bierstedt</td>
<td>17/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Racial and Ethnic Groups</td>
<td>Chinoy</td>
<td>9/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Ethnic Solidarity</td>
<td>Parsons</td>
<td>3/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Race and Race Conscious Groups</td>
<td>Sutherland</td>
<td>13/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Physical Differences</td>
<td>Douglas</td>
<td>2/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Race</td>
<td>Kao</td>
<td>13/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Race Groups</td>
<td>Muzuar</td>
<td>6/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Race and Racism</td>
<td>Sharma</td>
<td>23/32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Racial and Ethnic Minorities</td>
<td>Popenoe</td>
<td>9/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Racial and Ethnicity</td>
<td>Rosge</td>
<td>8/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Racial and Ethnicity</td>
<td>Broome</td>
<td>14/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>Diversity and Strain</td>
<td>Stewart</td>
<td>2/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Biological and Physical Structures</td>
<td>Phillips</td>
<td>7/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ethnic Groups</td>
<td>Phillips</td>
<td>8/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Race, Ethnicity, and Racism</td>
<td>Sherman</td>
<td>7/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Racism and Capitalism</td>
<td>Szymanski</td>
<td>11/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>Racial and Ethnicity</td>
<td>Gordon</td>
<td>5/5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 62. RACE RELATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1953</td>
<td>Inter-group Tensions in a Multi-Group Society</td>
<td>Biesanz</td>
<td>20/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956</td>
<td>Prejudice</td>
<td>FISR</td>
<td>11/12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956</td>
<td>Racial Discrimination</td>
<td>Weinberg</td>
<td>11/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Race Problem</td>
<td>Gisbert</td>
<td>11/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Racial and Cultural Relations</td>
<td>Gitler</td>
<td>13/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Authors</td>
<td>Pages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1955</td>
<td>Minorities: Racial, Ethnic, Class, and System</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>35/35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960</td>
<td>Americas Minorities</td>
<td>Green</td>
<td>12/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Minorities in the Stratification System</td>
<td>Young</td>
<td>12/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1955</td>
<td>Minority Groups</td>
<td>Koller</td>
<td>18/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Minority Relations</td>
<td>McNall</td>
<td>19/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Minority Group Relations</td>
<td>Mercer</td>
<td>8/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Minority Groups and Social Organization</td>
<td>Wilkins</td>
<td>14/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Racial and Ethnic Minorities</td>
<td>Popenoe</td>
<td>9/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Social Adjustment of Minorities</td>
<td>Acuff</td>
<td>20/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Inter-group Relations and Minority Problems</td>
<td>Bertrand</td>
<td>21/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Minorities</td>
<td>Leslie</td>
<td>16/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Majority and Minorities</td>
<td>Perry</td>
<td>6/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>We and They: Majority and Minorities</td>
<td>Perry(2)</td>
<td>7/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Discrimination against Blacks and Women</td>
<td>Cole</td>
<td>17/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Minority Group Relations</td>
<td>Kenkel</td>
<td>15/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Minority Groups and Reactions</td>
<td>Hebding</td>
<td>9/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Racial and Ethnic Minorities</td>
<td>Stewart</td>
<td>7/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Minority Relations</td>
<td>Shapiro</td>
<td>13/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>Minorities: Racial and Ethnic</td>
<td>Stewart</td>
<td>7/19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

62. Race Relations (contd.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1959</td>
<td>Sociology of Race and Ethnic Relations</td>
<td>Merton</td>
<td>17/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Ethnic Solidarity</td>
<td>Parsons</td>
<td>3/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Race and Race Conscious Groups</td>
<td>Sutherland</td>
<td>13/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Race and Ethnic Relations</td>
<td>Horton</td>
<td>17/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Ethnic Relations</td>
<td>Goode</td>
<td>2/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Minority Relations</td>
<td>McNeill</td>
<td>19/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Race and Racism</td>
<td>Sharma</td>
<td>23/32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Minority Group Relations</td>
<td>Mercer</td>
<td>8/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Race Relations</td>
<td>Sergeant</td>
<td>11/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Inter-group Relations and Minority Problems</td>
<td>Bertrand</td>
<td>21/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Discrimination against Blacks and Women</td>
<td>Cole</td>
<td>17/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Inter-group Relations</td>
<td>Denisoff</td>
<td>10/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Minority Group Relations</td>
<td>Kenkel</td>
<td>15/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Minority Groups and Reactions</td>
<td>Hebding</td>
<td>9/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Race and Ethnic Relations</td>
<td>Goode</td>
<td>10/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Minority Relations: Prejudice and Discrimination</td>
<td>Shapiro</td>
<td>13/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Race, Ethnicity and Racism</td>
<td>Sherman</td>
<td>7/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Racism and Capitalism</td>
<td>Szumanski</td>
<td>11/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Racial and Ethnic Differentiation</td>
<td>Eshleman</td>
<td>9/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Race and Ethnic Relations</td>
<td>Wallace</td>
<td>10/19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
64. Minorities (contd.)

20. 1983 Racial and Ethnic Minorities
21. 1984 Minority Groups and Age Inequality
22. 1986 Minorities and Social Structure

65. SOCIAL CONTROL

1. 1971 Discipline
2. 1947 Social Control and Conformity
3. 1949 Public Opinion and Social Control
4. 1950 Mores and Social Control
5. 1952 Social Control and Social Planning
6. 1961 Deviance and Social Control
7. 1955 Social Control
8. 1957 Forms of Social Control
9. 1960 Social Conformity, Social Deviation and Social Control
10. 1961 Conformity and Social Control
11. 1962 Regulation of Behaviour
12. 1962 Social Control
13. 1964 Social Control and Social Deviation
14. 1966 Deviance and Social Control
15. 1966 Social Control
16. 1967 Social Control
17. 1968 Aggression, Conflict and Social Control
18. 1968 Social Relations, Social Control and Social Code
19. 1969 Deviance Control
20. 1969 Deviance and Social Control
22. 1970 Social Order and Social Disorder
23. 1971 Deviant Behaviour and Social Control
25. 1973 Social Disorganization, Social Deviation and Social Control
26. 1975 Deviant Behaviour and Social Control
27. 1975 Deviance and Social Control
28. 1977 Prestige as a Control System
29. 1977 Social Control: Values, Mores and Sanctions
30. 1980 Social Control
31. 1980 Becoming a Social Being: Deviance and Social Control
32. 1983 Deviance and Social Control
33. 1983 Social Control and Deviant Behaviour
34. 1985 Social Stability and Control

Agencies of Social Control: Family, Education, Religion, Law

Tischler 11/20
Persell 11/23
Charon 14/17
Spencer 13/16
Ogburn 8/26
Sprott 7/10
MacIver 7/29
Merrill 27/29
Parsons 16/24
Lee 17/35
Gisbert 3/5
Johnson 20/22
Chinoy 18/21
Bottomore 4/6
Young 5/26
Horton 8/21
Goode 8/15
Muzumdar 12/20
Sachdeva 5/6
Goldthorpe 8/9
Sharma 12/32
Abrahamson 10/10
Smelser 7/11
Worsley 8/8
Scott 4/24
Popenoe 8/16
Berger 9/17
Bertrand 5/6
Chaabli 16/17
Cole 5/9
Cole 11/19
Goode 4/17
Shapiro 6/19
Gurvitch 7/13
G Marx 4/11
Eshleman 7/20
Tischler 9/20
O'Donnell 7/9
O'Donnell 19/26
### Social Control (contd.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Deviance and Social Control</td>
<td>Wallace</td>
<td>6/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>Social Order, Institutions and Social Control</td>
<td>Charon</td>
<td>9/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>Social Control and Socialization</td>
<td>Gordon</td>
<td>3/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>Social Control and Socialization</td>
<td>Haralambos</td>
<td>2/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>Social Control</td>
<td>S Rao</td>
<td>6/10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CUSTOMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Social Structures: Sustaining Forces of Codes and Custom: Mores and Social Control</td>
<td>MacIver</td>
<td>1/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Social Codes</td>
<td>MacIver</td>
<td>7/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Social Codes and Individual life</td>
<td>MacIver</td>
<td>8/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1951</td>
<td>Culture and Normative Order</td>
<td>O'Brien</td>
<td>4/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952</td>
<td>Normative Integration</td>
<td>Freedman</td>
<td>5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Mores</td>
<td>Bierstedt</td>
<td>7/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Custom and Law</td>
<td>Gisbert</td>
<td>7/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Customs and Public Opinion</td>
<td>Bottomore</td>
<td>13/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Law, Custom and Morality</td>
<td>Douglas</td>
<td>9/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Values, Ideologies and Symbol Systems</td>
<td>Goode</td>
<td>4/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Norms and Values</td>
<td>Sachdeva</td>
<td>20/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Folkways</td>
<td>Sachdeva</td>
<td>21/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Custom, Law, Fashion</td>
<td>Sachdeva</td>
<td>22/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Modes and Laws of Social Interaction</td>
<td>Sharma</td>
<td>11/32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Norms and Values</td>
<td>Scott</td>
<td>2/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Values and Mores: Persistence and change</td>
<td>Gorman</td>
<td>4/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Values and Ultimate Meanings</td>
<td>Berger</td>
<td>17/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Mores</td>
<td>McGee</td>
<td>3/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Values and Mores</td>
<td>Acuff</td>
<td>6/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Values, Norms and Institutions</td>
<td>Leslie</td>
<td>5/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Norms</td>
<td>Cole</td>
<td>3/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Values and Mores</td>
<td>Rose</td>
<td>4/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Social Control</td>
<td>Shapiro</td>
<td>6/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Values, Norms, Sanction</td>
<td>Kenkel</td>
<td>16/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>Folkways: Mores, Values, Norms, Sanctions</td>
<td>S Rao</td>
<td>20/30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>Social Norms and Social Values</td>
<td>S Rao</td>
<td>21/30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VALUES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Values, Ideologies and Symbol Systems</td>
<td>Goode</td>
<td>4/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Norms and Values</td>
<td>Sachdeva</td>
<td>20/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Norms and Values</td>
<td>Scott</td>
<td>2/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Values and Mores: Resistance and Change</td>
<td>Gorman</td>
<td>4/11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 67. Values (contd.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Values and alternate Meanings</td>
<td>Sergeant</td>
<td>17/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Values and Norms</td>
<td>Acuff</td>
<td>6/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Values, Norms, and Institutions</td>
<td>Leslie</td>
<td>5/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Values and Norms</td>
<td>Rose</td>
<td>4/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>Folkways: Mores, Values, Norms, Sanctions</td>
<td>S Rao</td>
<td>20/30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 69. MORALITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1942</td>
<td>Contemporary crisis in Religion and Morals</td>
<td>Barnes</td>
<td>17/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Morality and Religion</td>
<td>Bisbert</td>
<td>8/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Religion and Morality</td>
<td>Bottomore</td>
<td>14/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Religion and Morality</td>
<td>Sachdeva</td>
<td>23/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>Religion, Morality, Magic</td>
<td>S Rao</td>
<td>19/50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 70. PUBLIC OPINION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1942</td>
<td>Communication and the Formation of Public Opinion</td>
<td>Barnes</td>
<td>4/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Moulding Public Opinion, Prejudice, Propaganda and Censorship</td>
<td>Barnes</td>
<td>14/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1949</td>
<td>Public Opinion and Social Control</td>
<td>Sprott</td>
<td>7/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Public Opinion</td>
<td>Eldridge</td>
<td>23/34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959</td>
<td>Study of Consensus</td>
<td>Merton</td>
<td>12/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Customs and Public Opinion</td>
<td>Bottomore</td>
<td>13/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Public Opinion</td>
<td>Valdes</td>
<td>9/11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 71. SOCIOLOGY OF LAW

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1942</td>
<td>Political and Legal Institutions</td>
<td>Barnes</td>
<td>3/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Law and Justice as a Social Problem</td>
<td>Barnes</td>
<td>11-12/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956</td>
<td>Judiciary</td>
<td>Weinberg</td>
<td>22/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959</td>
<td>Sociology of Law</td>
<td>Merton</td>
<td>4/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959</td>
<td>Law and Political Systems</td>
<td>Mitchell</td>
<td>5/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960</td>
<td>Crime and the Law</td>
<td>Green</td>
<td>19/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Law</td>
<td>Bottomore</td>
<td>15/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Law, Custom and Morality</td>
<td>Douglas</td>
<td>9/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Law</td>
<td>Broom(2)</td>
<td>15/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Crime and the State</td>
<td>Szymanski</td>
<td>9/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Sociology of Law</td>
<td>Gurvitch</td>
<td>8/13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 72. CONFORMITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td>Social Control and Conformity</td>
<td>Ogburn</td>
<td>8/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960</td>
<td>Social Conformity, Social Deviation and Social Control</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>20/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Conformity and Social Control</td>
<td>Chinoy</td>
<td>18/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Conformity</td>
<td>Parsons</td>
<td>17/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Roles and Attitudes: Conformity and Deviance</td>
<td>Gorman</td>
<td>8/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Socialization, Conformity and Deviance</td>
<td>Rocher</td>
<td>5/17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
72. Conformity (contd.)

7. 1975 Groups and Conformity
   - Ogburn 7/19

8. 1976 Conformity, Deviance and
   Re-socialization
   - Rose 11/16

9. 1977 Deviance and Conformity
   - Goode 5/17

10. 1979 Conforming and Deviant Behaviour
    - Phillips 4/20

11. 1990 Social Conformity and Deviance
    - S Rao 22/36

73. DEVIANCE

1. 1947 Socialization and Social Deviation
    Social Control and Conformity
    - Ogburn 11/26
    - Ogburn 8/26

2. 1955 Deviants
    - Lee 5/35

3. 1959 Social Disorganization and
    Deviant Behaviour
    - Merton 21/25

4. 1960 Social Deviation and Social Change
    Social Conformity, Social Deviation
    and Social Control
    - Johnson 7/7

5. 1961 Social Order, Deviance, and Change
    Social Conformity, Social Deviation
    and Social Control
    - Chinoy 20/22

6. 1961 Social Structure and the
    Motivation for Deviant and
    Conforming Behaviour
    - Parsons 15/24

7. 1962 Deviant Behaviour
    - Parsons 16/24

8. 1964 Social Control and
    Social Deviation
    - Young 26/26

9. 1966 Deviance and Social Control
    - Goode 8/15

10. 1967 Deviant Behaviour
    - Sachdeva 27/28

11. 1968 Crime and Deviance
    - McNair 18/19

12. 1969 Deviance and Control
    - Abrahamson 10/10

13. 1969 Deviance and Social Control
    - Smelser 7/11

    and Deviant Behaviour
    - Smelser 7/11

15. 1971 Roles and Attitudes:
    Conformity and Deviance
    - Gorman 8/11

16. 1971 Deviant Behaviour and Social
    Control
    - Popone 8/16

17. 1972 Deviance
    - Berger 14/17

18. 1972 Deviant Behaviour
    Deviance as a failure of Social
    Control
    - McGee 6/8

19. 1972 Socialization, Conformity,
    and Deviance
    - McGee 11/13

20. 1973 Social Problems and Deviance
    - Roche 2/17

21. 1973 Social Disorganization and
    Social Deviation and Social Control
    - Acuff 22/23

22. 1973 Deviance
    - Leslie 9/21

23. 1973 Socialization and Deviance
    - Perry (2) 4/15

24. 1973 Deviant Behaviour
    - Stewart 9/19

25. 1975 Deviant Behaviour
    and Social Control
    - Chambliss 16/17
73. Deviance (contd.)

26. 1975 Deviance and Social Control

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Causes of Deviance and Conformity</td>
<td>Cole</td>
<td>5/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Deviance</td>
<td>Cole</td>
<td>9/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Deviance</td>
<td>Denisoff</td>
<td>11/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Deviance: Going Beyond the Norm</td>
<td>Kenkel</td>
<td>16/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Deviance and Change</td>
<td>Hebdinger</td>
<td>5/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Socialization and Deviance</td>
<td>Perry</td>
<td>4/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Conformity, Deviance and Re-socialization</td>
<td>Rose</td>
<td>11/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Social Deviance</td>
<td>Stewart</td>
<td>5/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Deviance and Conformity</td>
<td>Goode</td>
<td>5/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Deviance and Stigma</td>
<td>Warren</td>
<td>13/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>Deviant and Strain</td>
<td>Stewart</td>
<td>2/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Conforming and Deviant Behaviour</td>
<td>Phillips</td>
<td>4/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Becoming a Social Being: Deviance and Social Control</td>
<td>S Marx</td>
<td>4/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Deviance and Social Control</td>
<td>Eshleman</td>
<td>7/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Social Control and Deviant Behaviour</td>
<td>Tischler</td>
<td>9/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Social Life: Deviance</td>
<td>Persell</td>
<td>2/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Deviance</td>
<td>Haralambos</td>
<td>10/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Deviance and Social Control</td>
<td>Wallace</td>
<td>6/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>Social Order: Socialization, Deviance and Society</td>
<td>Charon</td>
<td>4/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>Social Conformity and Deviance</td>
<td>S Rao</td>
<td>22/36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

74. CRIME

75. DELINQUENCY

1. 1956 Delinquency | Weinberg | 13/28 |
| 1957 Sociology of Delinquency and Crime | Gitler | 14/14 |
| 1959 Criminology Research | Merton | 23/25 |
| 1960 Crime and Law | Green | 19/21 |
| 1960 Crime and Punishment | Kar | 19/21 |
| 1965 Crime | Koller | 19/22 |
| 1967 Social Pathology | Basu | 14/17 |
| 1968 Crime and Deviance | McNall | 18/19 |
| 1968 Crime | Sharma | 27/32 |
| 1970 Delinquency and Anti-social Behaviour | Wilkins | 15/16 |
| 1971 Criminology | Sergeant | 2/13 |
| 1973 Crime and Delinquency | Bertrand | 18/22 |
| 1977 Criminal Behaviour | Shapiro | 14/19 |
| 1977 Crime and Delinquency | Warren | 14/15 |
| 1979 Crime and the State | Szymanski | 9/14 |
| 1980 Criminology | Gurvitch | 9/13 |
| 1985 Crime and Delinquency | O'Donnell | 20/26 |
| 1990 Juvenile Delinquency, Youth Unrest and Problems of the Aged | S Rao | 25/30 |
**Other related Headings used:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title of Work</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Total Institutions (Punishment, Prison, Mental care)</td>
<td>Stewart</td>
<td>10/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Labeling Theory</td>
<td>Cole</td>
<td>10/19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 76. SOCIAL DISORGANIZATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title of Work</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1942</td>
<td>Family and Community</td>
<td>Barnes</td>
<td>5/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td>Social Disorganization</td>
<td>Ogburn</td>
<td>25/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959</td>
<td>Social Disorganization and Deviant Behaviour</td>
<td>Merton</td>
<td>21/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Deviant Behaviour and Social Disorganization</td>
<td>Chinoy</td>
<td>17/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Social Disorganization</td>
<td>Sachdeva</td>
<td>28/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Social Disorganization</td>
<td>Sharma</td>
<td>25/32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Social Problems, Disorganization, and Deviant Behaviour</td>
<td>Mercer</td>
<td>5/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Social Order and Social Disorder</td>
<td>Scott</td>
<td>4/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Social Disorganization, Social Deviation and Social Control</td>
<td>Bertrand</td>
<td>5/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social Disorganization and Social Problems</td>
<td>Bertrand</td>
<td>17/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Social Disorganization</td>
<td>Warren</td>
<td>5/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>Social Disorganization and Social Problems</td>
<td>S Rao</td>
<td>8/10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 77. SOCIAL CONFLICT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title of Work</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1937</td>
<td>Sociology and Social Conflict</td>
<td>Calverton</td>
<td>6/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Management of Stress in Social Systems</td>
<td>Boode</td>
<td>6/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Conflict and Tension in Human Society</td>
<td>Basu</td>
<td>10/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Aggression, Conflict and Social Control</td>
<td>Goldthorpe</td>
<td>8/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Social Change and Social Conflict</td>
<td>McNall</td>
<td>4/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social Conflict and Social Movements</td>
<td>McNall</td>
<td>17/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Social Conflict</td>
<td>Acuff</td>
<td>11/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Contradictions and Conflicts</td>
<td>Chambliss</td>
<td>11/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Conflict and Change</td>
<td>Kenkel</td>
<td>4/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>Social Conflict and Social Movements</td>
<td>Charon</td>
<td>15/17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 78. CROWD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title of Work</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td>Group Behaviour</td>
<td>Ogburn</td>
<td>3/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Herd, Crowd and Mass Communication</td>
<td>MacIver</td>
<td>16/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952</td>
<td>Crowd as Collective Behaviour</td>
<td>Merrill</td>
<td>16/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956</td>
<td>Masses</td>
<td>FISR</td>
<td>5/12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Crowd Behaviour and Group Mind</td>
<td>Sharma</td>
<td>31/32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Sociology of Groups: Crowd, Public</td>
<td>Mannheim</td>
<td>8/12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
79. COLLECTIVE BEHAVIOUR

1. 1947 Group Behaviour
   Ogburn 3/7
2. 1950 Collective Behaviour
   Eldridge 22/34
3. 1952 Collective Behaviour
   Merrill 4/6
   Crowd as Collective Behaviour
   Merrill 16/29
   Public as Collective Behaviour
   Merrill 17/29
4. 1955 Collective Behaviour
   Lee 2/6
   Collective Behaviour including Social Movements
   Lee 7-11/35
5. 1957 Collective Behaviour
   Gitler 5/14
   Sutherland 11/22
7. 1964 Collective Behaviour in Mass Society
   Kar 5/17
8. 1965 Collective Behaviour
   Koller 8/22
9. 1967 Collective Behaviour
   Sachdeva 15/28
10. 1968 Crowd Behaviour and Group Mind
     Sharma 21/32
     Human Nature and Collective Behaviour
     Sharma 32/32
11. 1970 Social Groups and Group Behaviour
     Mercer 6/16
12. 1971 Collective Behaviour and Social Movements
     Popenoe 12/16
13. 1973 Collective Behaviour
     Acuff 10/23
     Leslie 11/21
15. 1973 Mass Society and Collective Behaviour
     Perry 12/17
16. 1973 Collective Behaviour
     Perry(2) 8/13
17. 1975 Collective Behaviour
     Denisoff 15/16
18. 1976 Collective Behaviour
     Hebding 11/13
19. 1976 Trends in Societies
     Collective Behaviour
     Stewart 3/5
     Collective Behaviour
     Stewart 2/4
     Collective Behaviour
     Stewart 11/19
20. 1979 Collective Behaviour
    (as Social Change)
    Phillips 19/20
21. 1983 Collective Behaviour and Social Movements
    Wallace 7/19
22. 1983 Social Movements and Collective Behaviour
    Tischler 18/20
23. 1984 Social Change, Collective Behaviour and Social Movements
    Persell 19/23

80. SOCIAL MOVEMENTS

1. 1952 Social Movements as Collective Behaviour
   Merrill 18/29
2. 1955 Collective Behaviour including Social Movements
   Lee 7-11/35
3. 1967 Social Movements
   Sachdeva 16/28
4. 1968 Social Conflict and Social Movements
   Mcnall 17/19
80. Social Movements (contd.)

5. 1971 Collective Behaviour and Social Movements
6. 1972 Social Movements and Pressure Groups
7. 1975 Social Movements and Revolution
8. 1975 Social Movements
9. 1976 Social Movements
10. 1976 Social Movements
11. 1979 Sociology of Protest Movements
12. 1979 Social Movements and Revolution
13. 1983 Social Movements and Collective Behaviour

14. 1983 Collective Behaviour and Social Movements
15. 1984 Social Change and Collective Behaviour
16. 1986 Social Conflict and Social Movements

B1. SOCIAL CHANGE

1. 1947 Socio-Cultural Change
2. 1949 Social Change
3. 1950 Social Change
4. 1951 Social Change and Social Planning
5. 1952 Social Interaction, Social Change and Social Planning
6. 1957 Social Change
7. 1957 Agencies of Social Change
8. 1957 Social Stability and Social Change
9. 1960 Social Change
10. 1960 Social Deviation and Social Change
11. 1961 Social Change
12. 1961 Social Change
13. 1961 Social Change
14. 1962 Social Change
15. 1962 Social Dynamics
16. 1964 Social Change and Progress
17. 1964 Social Change and Social Policy
18. 1964 Social Change
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Social Change and Revolution</td>
<td>Goode</td>
<td>7/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Social and Cultural Change</td>
<td>Valdes</td>
<td>8/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Social Change</td>
<td>Muzumdar</td>
<td>11/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Effects of Industrialization on Social Change</td>
<td>Basu</td>
<td>12/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Social Order, Deviance &amp; Change</td>
<td>Chinoy</td>
<td>5/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Social Change</td>
<td>Sachdeva</td>
<td>6/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Social Change and Social Conflict</td>
<td>McNall</td>
<td>4/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Social Change</td>
<td>Sharma</td>
<td>10/32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>1969</td>
<td>Social and Cultural Change</td>
<td>Abrahamson</td>
<td>4/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>1969</td>
<td>Social Change</td>
<td>Saezler</td>
<td>8/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Social Change and Social Planning</td>
<td>Mercer</td>
<td>16/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Changing Society</td>
<td>Wilkins</td>
<td>3/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Social Change</td>
<td>Popenoe</td>
<td>16/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Change</td>
<td>Berger</td>
<td>15/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Social Change</td>
<td>Rocher</td>
<td>3/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Socio-cultural Change</td>
<td>Auff</td>
<td>12/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Socio-cultural Change</td>
<td>Perry</td>
<td>9/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Institutions in Transition</td>
<td>Perry (2)</td>
<td>7/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Social and Cultural Change</td>
<td>Perry</td>
<td>13/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td>Social Change and Cultural Growth</td>
<td>Bertrand</td>
<td>8/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td>Social Change</td>
<td>Potter</td>
<td>8/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Social Change</td>
<td>Cole</td>
<td>7/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Marxist Theory of Social Change</td>
<td>Cole</td>
<td>13/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Conflict and Change</td>
<td>Denisoff</td>
<td>16/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Social and Cultural Change</td>
<td>Kenkel</td>
<td>4/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Social Change</td>
<td>Kenkel</td>
<td>12/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Continuity and Change</td>
<td>Heding</td>
<td>13/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Social Change</td>
<td>Rose</td>
<td>5/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Changing Institutions</td>
<td>Rose</td>
<td>14/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Sociology and Social Change</td>
<td>Stewart</td>
<td>4/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Social Change</td>
<td>Stewart</td>
<td>5/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Industrialization, Urbanization and Social Change</td>
<td>Goode</td>
<td>6/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td>Sources of Change</td>
<td>Warren</td>
<td>3/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td>Social Change</td>
<td>Stewart</td>
<td>4/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Social Change</td>
<td>Phillips</td>
<td>8/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Social Change</td>
<td>Sherman</td>
<td>0/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Sociological Analysis of History and Evolution</td>
<td>Sherman</td>
<td>21/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Social Change and Evolution</td>
<td>Gurvitch</td>
<td>2/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Social Causation and Change</td>
<td>Gurvitch</td>
<td>3/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Human Ecology and Change</td>
<td>Eshleman</td>
<td>5/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Nature of Social Change</td>
<td>Eshleman</td>
<td>20/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Social Change</td>
<td>Tischler</td>
<td>6/6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 81. Social Change (contd.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54.</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Social Changes and Issues</td>
<td>Persell 5/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Social Change Collective</td>
<td>Persell 19/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Behaviour and Social Movements</td>
<td>Persell 19/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Social Change</td>
<td>O'Donnell 8/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reasons and Process of Social Change</td>
<td>O'Donnell 21-22/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>Dynamic nature of Society</td>
<td>Charon 6/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Social Change</td>
<td>Charon 16/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.</td>
<td>1989</td>
<td>Social Change</td>
<td>Wallace 6/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58.</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>Social Change</td>
<td>S Rao 7/10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 82. Evolution

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Social Evolution</td>
<td>MacIver 27/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Social Evolution and Social Progress</td>
<td>MacIver 28/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Social Evolution and Progress</td>
<td>Gisbert 17/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Change and Development</td>
<td>Parsons 24/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Change, Development, Progress</td>
<td>Bottomore 17/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Social Change and Progress</td>
<td>Douglas 15/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Social Evolution and Progress</td>
<td>Kar 17/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Social Evolution, Social Progress</td>
<td>Sharma 9,14/32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Socio-cultural Dynamics and Evolution</td>
<td>Gurvitch 2/13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 83. Progress

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Social Change and Revolution</td>
<td>Goode 7/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Revolutionary Process</td>
<td>Rocher 15/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Social Movements and Revolution</td>
<td>Baldridge 9/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Social Movements and Revolution</td>
<td>Szymanski 14/14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 84. Revolution

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>1947</td>
<td>Social aspects of Innovation</td>
<td>Ogburn 24/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Technological factors of Social Change</td>
<td>MacIver 25/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>1953</td>
<td>Great Transformation: from Traditional to Modern Society</td>
<td>Biesanz 17/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>1956</td>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
<td>Weinberg 10/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Industry and Social Change</td>
<td>Gisbert 14/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>1959</td>
<td>Sociology of Science</td>
<td>Merton 9/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Science and Society</td>
<td>Chinoy 16/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Technology and Economic Institutions</td>
<td>Chinoy 12/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Education, Science and Technology</td>
<td>Horton 15/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Technology and Social Change</td>
<td>Kar 16/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Effects of Industrialization on Social Change</td>
<td>Basu 12/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Technology, Economy and Society</td>
<td>Goldthorpe 5/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Traditional Society and Technological Society</td>
<td>Rocher 7/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Industrialization, Development and Modernization</td>
<td>Rocher 13/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Technology and Economic System</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Technology and Civilization</td>
<td>Broom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Major World Changes: Industrialization</td>
<td>Goode</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Industrialization and Social Change</td>
<td>Warren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
<td>Persell</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INDUSTRIALIZATION

| 1. | 1942 | Evolution of Industry | Barnes | 4/19 |
| 2. | 1957 | Industry and Social Change | Gisbert | 14/17 |
| 3. | 1967 | Effects of Industrialization on Social Change | Basu | 12/17 |
| 4. | 1970 | Economic System and the Social aspects of Industry | Wilkins | 9/16 |
| 6. | 1975 | Imperialism and Industrialization | Chadhikia | 14/17 |
| 7. | 1973 | Industrial man | Acuff | 21/23 |
| 8. | 1977 | Major World Changes: Industrialization | Goode | 16/17 |

### HUMAN ECOLOGY

### ENVIRONMENT

| 1. | 1947 | Human Ecology and Population | Ogburn | 5/7 |
| 2. | 1950 | Geography, Ecology and the Community | Eldridge | 3/7 |
| 3. | 1950 | Society and Environment | MacIver | 2/5 |
| 4. | 1952 | Total Environment and Accommodation | MacIver | 6/29 |
| 5. | 1955 | Human Ecology | Lee | 5/6 |
| 6. | 1957 | Heredity and Environment | Gisbert | 10/17 |
| 7. | 1959 | Organism and its Physical Environment | Green | 2/21 |
| 8. | 1961 | Communities: Ecology and Urbanization | Chinoy | 11/21 |
| 9. | 1961 | Ecology and Communities | Sutherland | 14/22 |
| 10. | 1962 | Human Ecology | Young | 17/26 |
| 11. | 1964 | Human Ecology | Horton | 5/6 |
| 14. | 1968 | Society and Environment | Sharma | 5/32 |
| 15. | 1971 | Population and Ecology | Popenoe | 13/16 |
| 17. | 1973 | Human Ecology and Environmental Problems | Bertrand | 20/22 |
87-88. Human Ecology/Environment (contd.)

18. 1973 Population * Urbanization * and Ecology Perry 10/17
20. 1977 Population * and Ecology Broome 8/8
21. 1977 Demography and Human Ecology Shapiro 17/19
22. 1979 Human Ecology Phillips 18/20
23. 1979 Ecology and Population * Szymanski 13/14
24. 1980 Human Ecology Gurvitch 15/13
27. 1985 Population and Environment Wallace 18/19

89. Geographic Environment

1. 1947 Geographical factor in Society Ogburn 5/26
2. 1950 Geography, Ecology * and Community Eldridge 3/7
   Geographical factor and Culture Eldridge 9/34
3. 1950 Geography and People MacIyer 12/29
4. 1957 Natural Condition of Human Society: Geographic Beierstedt 1/19
5. 1977 Geography and Social life Goode 8/17

90. Community

1. 1947 Communities Ogburn 12/26
2. 1950 Geography, Ecology * and Community Eldridge 3/7
   Community and Human Ecology Eldridge 11/34
3. 1950 Community MacIyer 12/29
4. 1951 Human Communities O'Brien 2/9
5. 1952 Community and Social Institutions * Merrill 5/6
   Ecological aspects of Community Merrill 11/29
   Community and Social Institutions Merrill 20/29
6. 1956 Community Studies FISA 10/12
7. 1956 Community Power Weinberg 20/28
8. 1957 Rural Community Gitler 7/14
9. 1959 Modern Community Trend Green 13/21
10. 1961 Communities: Ecology and Urbanization Chinoy 11/21
11. 1961 Population * and Communities Ecology and Communities Sutherland 7/7
    Ecology and Communities Sutherland 14/22
12. 1962 Folk and Urban Communities Young 16/26
13. 1964 Changing Community Horton 20/21
14. 1968 Communities McNall 9/19
15. 1969 Comparative Study of Societies Smelser 2/11
16. 1970 Community Organization and Behaviour Mercer 15/16
17. 1970 Social Processes in Communities Scott 6/7
18. 1970 Community Worsley 6/8
19. 1971 Urban Development and Community Change Popenoe 14/16
20. 1972 Community Berger 6/17
21. 1973 Community Acuff 18/23
22. 1976 Nature of Community Rose 12/16
23. 1979 Community Phillips 15/20
90. Community (contd.)

24. 1983 Changing Community
    Eshleman 19/20
25. 1983 Communities
    Tischler 7/20
26. 1990 Individual and Community
    S Rao 7/30

91 RURAL SOCIOLOGY

1. 1950 Rural Trade area and the
    Metropolitan Region
    Eldridge 13/34
2. 1953 Farmer in an Industrializing World
    Biesanz 2/29
3. 1956 Modern Farmer
    Weinberg 15/28
4. 1957 Rural Community
    Gitler 7/14
5. 1959 Trends in Rural Sociology
    Merton 16/25
6. 1967 Rural Community
    Sachdeva 17/28
7. 1968 Village Community
    Sharma 6/32

92. URBANIZATION

93. URBAN SOCIOLOGY

1. 1950 Spatial Patterning of City
    Metropolitan Region
    Eldridge 12/34
2. 1950 City, Country and Region
    MacIver 13/29
3. 1952 Urban Community
    Freedman 10/15
4. 1952 Stratification in Urban Society
    Freedman 12/15
5. 1952 Social Change in Urban Society
    Freedman 14/15
6. 1955 City Planning
    Merrill 28/29
7. 1957 City, Country, Suburb
    Bierstedt 15/19
8. 1957 Urban Community
    Gitler 6/14
9. 1959 Comparative Urban Sociology
    Merton 15/25
10. 1961 Contemporary Urban Community
    Sutherland 16/22
11. 1962 Folk and Urban Communities
    Young 16/26
12. 1962 Metropolitan areas and Suburbs
    Young 18/26
13. 1961 Communities: Ecology
    and Urbanization
    Chinoy 11/21
14. 1967 Urban Community
    Sachdeva 18/28
15. 1968 Rural-Urban contrast
    Sharma 7/32
16. 1970 Urbanization
    Wilkins 13/16
17. 1971 Urban Development and Community -
    Change
    Poppenoe 14/16
18. 1971 Urban Sociology
    Sergeant 13/13
19. 1973 Cities
    Leslie 14/21
20. 1973 Population, Urbanization
    and Ecology
    Perry 10/17
21. 1975 Population and Urbanization
    Baldridge 12/13
22. 1975 City
    Kenkel 14/16
23. 1976 Urbanization
    Rose 13/16
    Stewart 3/5
25. 1977 Urbanization
    Broom 15/19
26. 1977 Major World Changes: Urbanization
    Goode 16/17
27. 1977 Industrialization, Urbanization
    and Social Change
    Warren 3/15
28. 1978 Urbanization
    Stewart 18/19
29. 1980 Demography and Urbanization:
    Urban Community
    G Marx 11/11
92/93. Urbanization and Urban Sociology (contd.)

27. 1984 Urbanization and Sub-urbanization Persell 21/23
28. 1985 Social Change: Urbanization and Modernization Wallace 19/19

94. MEDICAL SOCIOLOGY

1. 1959 Sociology of Medicine Merton 10/25
2. 1961 Health and Welfare Organization Sutherland 20/22
3. 1969 Medical Sociology Smelser 11/11
4. 1971 Medical Sociology Sergeant 11/11
5. 1977 Medical Sociology Shapiro 19/19
6. 1983 Population and Health Eshleman 18/20
7. 1984 Population and Health Persell 20/23

95. POPULATION

1. 1947 Human Ecology and Population Ogburn 5/7
   Distribution of Population Ogburn 13/26
   Growth of Population Ogburn 14/26
2. 1950 Population traits and Trends Eldridge 14/34
   How many People Eldridge 14/34
   Population: Problem of Quality-policy Eldridge 17-18/34
4. 1952 Population and Social Structure* Merrill 11/29
5. 1953 Population: its Growth and Distribution Biesanz 8/29
7. 1957 Natural Condition of Human Society: Demographic Bierstedt 3/19
8. 1957 Population Gisbert 16/17
10. 1959 Problem of Demographic Social Structure* Merton 3/4
    Sociology of Demographic Behaviour Merton 14/25
11. 1960 Population Green 9/21
12. 1961 Population and Society* Chinoy 4/5
13. 1961 Population and Communities* Sutherland 5/7
14. 1962 Population and Social Groupings* Bottomore 2/6
15. 1962 Population and Resources Young 14/26
    Population Differentials Young 15/26
16. 1964 Demography and Population Problems Bertrand 19/22
17. 1964 Population Horton 19/21
18. 1965 Demography Koller 15/22
20. 1967 Population Sachdeva 19/28
21. 1968 Population McNally 11/19
22. 1970 Population Characteristics and Trends Mercer 14/16
23. 1971 Population and Ecology* Popenoe 13/16
24. 1971 Demography Sergeant 3/13
95. Population (contd.)

28. 1974 Population, Resources, Technology* Potter 1/8
29. 1975 Population and Urbanization Baldridge 12/13
30. 1975 Demography Denisoff 12/16
31. 1975 Social Demography Kenkel 13/16
33. 1977 Population and Ecology* Broom 8/8
34. 1977 Population Broom(2) 9/17
35. 1977 Major World Changes: Population Growth Goode 16/17
36. 1977 Demography and Human Ecology* Shapiro 17/19
37. 1978 Population: Trends and Consequences Stewart 17/19
38. 1979 Population Phillips 17/20
39. 1979 Ecology and Population Szymanski 13/14
40. 1980 Demography and Urbanization: Urban Community Marx 11/12
41. 1983 Population and Health* Eshleman 18/20
42. 1983 Demography and Ecology Tischler 19/20
43. 1984 Population and Health Persell 20/23
44. 1985 Population and Environment Wallace 18/19
45. 1985 Demographic and Social aspects of Population O'Donnell 6/9
   Effects of Population Change O'Donnell 16/26
46. 1990 Population Problem and Beggary S Rao 26/30

96. MIGRATION

1. 1950 Man as a Migrant Eldridge 16/34
2. 1955 Migration and Mobility Lee 26/35
3. 1972 Migration McBe 13/13
4. 1985 Migration O'Donnell 17/26

97. SOCIAL PROBLEMS

1. 1949 Social Problems Sprott 10/10
2. 1952 Social Change and Social Problems Merrill 26/29
3. 1955 Social Problems Lee 6/6
   Social Problems Lee 26/5-35
4. 1962 Social Problems Bottomore 20/20
5. 1967 Social Problems Basu 15/17
7. 1969 Problem areas in Society Koller 5/6
9. 1972 Youth Berger 11/17
10. 1973 Social Problems and Deviance Acuff 22/23
12. 1990 Social Disorganization* and Social Problems S Rao 8/10
   Juvenile Delinquency, Youth unrest and the Problems of the Aged S Rao 25/30
   Applied Sociology: Problems of the aged S Rao 28/30
### 98. SOCIAL GERONTOLOGY/ AGING

1. 1965 Gerontology  
   Koller 17/22
2. 1972 Old Age, Illness, and Death  
   Berger 16/17
3. 1979 Age and Ageism  
   Sherman 12/23
4. 1985 Aging in Industrial Society  
   Wallace 12/19
5. 1990 Juvenile Delinquency, Youth Unrest, and the Problems of the Aged  
   S Rao 25/30

### 99. APPLIED SOCIOLOGY

1. 1959 *Applications of Sociology*  
   Merton 5/5
2. 1965 Applied Sociology  
   Valdes 11/11
3. 1967 *Uses of Sociology*  
   Chinoy 6/6
4. 1975 Role of Sociologists and the Uses of Sociology  
   Cole 9/9
5. 1979 *Applied Sociology: Policy, Planning, Problems*  
   Bottomore 6/6
6. 1979 *Applications of Sociology*  
   Sherman 2/3
7. 1990 *Applied Sociology*  
   S Rao 9/10

### 100. SOCIAL PLANNING

1. 1951 *Social Change and Social Planning*  
   O'Brien 9/9
2. 1952 Societal Planning  
   Freedman 15/15
3. 1952 *Social Interaction, Social Change and Social Planning*  
   Merrill 6/6
4. 1962 Sociology, Social Policy and Social Planning  
   Merrill 27/29
5. 1970 *Social Change and Social Planning*  
   Bottomore 19/20
6. 1975 *Social Reformism: Race and Education*  
   Baldridge 13/13
7. 1964 *Social Change and Social Policy*  
   Horton 6/6

### FUTURE STUDIES

1. 1952 Society of the Future  
   Merrill 29/29
2. 1966 Emergence of one World  
   Muzumdar 13/20
3. 1971 Possible Near Futures  
   Gorman 11/11
4. 1975 *Change from Simple to Complex Societies*  
   Cole 13/19
5. 1977 *Emerging World System: Socio-political Changes*  
   Goode 17/17
APPENDIX III

DICTIONARY SOURCES FOR THE TERMS USED IN SOCIOLOGY


Note: First letter of the author's name within bracket like (P) indicates the inclusion of the terms of that dictionary in the alphabetical order that follows.
### Terms of Sociology provided in 8 Dictionaries and provision for them in the Sociology schedule of some Classification schemes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term used / First letter of authors surname</th>
<th>Class number and term used in classification schemes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abandoned child</td>
<td>see CHILD, ABANDONED (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult (F)</td>
<td>Y:45125 Abduction (Kidnapping)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ability</td>
<td>Y:73 Ability (Personality)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abnormality, social</td>
<td>Y:24 Abnormality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abode</td>
<td>312 Statistics of population according to nature of abode (UDC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abolition (F)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abolitionism (H)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal (H)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abortion (F,H,K)</td>
<td>304.667 Abortion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Absenteeism (H)</td>
<td>343.42 Abortion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Absolute Divorce (F)</td>
<td>Y:45153 (Procuring) Abortion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Absolutism (F,G,H,M)</td>
<td>306.361 Systems of labour - general aspects, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abstinence (F)</td>
<td>613.884 Sexual abstinence (UDC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abstinentia (H)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Absolute Collectivity (F)</td>
<td>301.184 Abstract groups, ill-defined in time and space e.g. the world of sport (UDC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abstracted empiricism</td>
<td>see GRAND THEORY (A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abstractia (D,M,H)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abundance (F)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abundance, economy of</td>
<td>see ECONOMY OF ABUNDANCE (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Freedom</td>
<td>see FREEDOM, ACADEMIC (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acceptance (G,H)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acceleration (F)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acceleration of Social Change (F)</td>
<td>Y:437 Accident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accident Insurance</td>
<td>see INSURANCE, ACCIDENT (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accident Insurance, accident (F)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acceleration (F)</td>
<td>Y:86 Accrualization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accommodation (F,G,D,H,M,A)</td>
<td>347.469 Accommodation, compromise (UDC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accommodation (F,G,D,H,M,A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accommodation (F,H)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accommodation (F)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accommodation (F,H)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accountability (FINANCIAL)(F,H)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts (A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ACCULTURATION (F, G, DM, H, A, K)

ACCUMULATION (F)
ACEPHALOUS (DM, H)

achieved role see ROLE (H)
achieved status see STATUS (H)
ACHIEVEMENT (F, H)
ACHIEVEMENT MOTIVATION (A)
ACHIEVEMENT ORIENTATION (A)
achievement, role see ROLE (DM)
achievement, social see
SOCIAL ACHIEVEMENT (F)
ACQUIRED CHARACTERISTICS (H)
see CHARACTERISTIC, ACQUIRED (F)

acquired pattern see PATTERN
ACQUIRED (F)
ACQUISITIVE (F, H)
acquisitiveness, social see SOCIAL ACQUISITIVENESS (F)
ACT (M) see ACTION; SOCIAL ACT
SOCIAL ACTION (H)

ACTION (F, H) see SOCIAL ACT; BEHAVIOUR (G)

ACTION APPROACH (M)
ACTION, CORPORATE (F)
ACTION, DIRECT (F)
ACTION, IMPULSIVE (F)
action, individual
see INDIVIDUAL ACTION (F)
ACTION, POLITICAL (F)
ACTION, RECIPROCAL (F)
ACTION, SERIAL (F)
action, social see SOCIAL ACTION (F)

ACTION PATTERN (F)
ACTION RESEARCH (M, A)
ACTION THEORY (M, A)
active ideationalism see IDEATIONALISM, ACTIVE (F)

ACTIVISM (M)
activity
activity, subversive see SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITY (F)

ACTOR (H)

ACTUALITY (Philosophical, methodological) (F)

ADAPT (F)
ADAPTATION (F, G, DM, H)
see EVOLUTIONARY THEORY (A)
adaptation, social see SOCIAL ADAPTATION (F)
ADAPTEE (F)
adaptive culture see CULTURE, ADAPTIVE (F)
adaptive growth see GROWTH, ADAPTIVE (F)
ADDICT (F, H)
ADDICTION (A)
ADDITIVE (F, H)
adelphic polyandry see POLYANDRY, ADELPHIC (F)
see POLYGAMY (H)
ADEQUACY (M)
adequate sample
see SAMPLE, ADEQUATE (F)

ADJUDICATION (H)

ADJUST (F)
ADJUSTMENT (G,H)
see SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT (F)
adjustment, individual
see INDIVIDUAL ADJUSTMENT (F)
ADJUSTMENT, INSTITUTIONAL (F)
ADJUSTMENT, PERSONAL(F)
adjustment, social
see SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT (F)
ADJUSTMENT, VOCATIONAL SOCIAL - (F)
ADJUSTMENT OF PERSONALITY (F)

ADMINISTRATION (H)
administration, household
see HOUSEHOLD ADMINISTRATION (F)
ADMINISTRATIVE REGULATION (F)

ADOLESCENCE (F,H,M,A)
adolescent court
see COURT, ADOLESCENT (F)
ADOPTION (F,IE,H)
adult
education
see EDUCATION, ADULT (F)
adult probation
see PROBATION, ADULT (F)
ADULTERY (F,H)
ADVANCE (F)
ADVERTISING (F)
aesthetic ideationalism
see IDEATIONALISM, AESTHETIC (P)
AFFAIR (F)
AETIOLOGY (M)
AFFECT (H,M)
AFFECTIVITY - AFFECTIVE
NEUTRALITY (H)
AFFILIATION (F,H)
AFFINAL (M), AFFINE (DM)
AFFINITY (F,G,H) see KINSHIP (DM)
AFFLUENT SOCIETY (H)
AFFLUENT WORKER (A)
Afro-American see BLACK, NEGRO (H)
AFTER CARE (F,H)
AFTER-ONLY EXPERIMENT (H)
AGAMOGENESIS (F)
age, gang
see GANG, AGE (F)
age power see POWER, AGE (F)
AGE-AREA CONCEPT (F)
AGE AND AREA HYPOTHESIS (G,H)

AGE-CLASS (H); AGE GRADE (F,H)
AGE DISTRIBUTION (F,H)
age groups
AGE OF CONSENT (F)
AGE OF MAXIMUM CRIMINALITY (F)
age of parents
AGE PYRAMID (F)
AGE-SPECIFIC RATE (H)
AGENCY AND STRUCTURE (H)
AGENDA SETTING (H)
AGE-ORGANIZATION (K)
AGENT PROVOCATIVES (F,H)
AGGLOMERATION (F); AGGLOMERATE (H)

Y112 Adolescent (child)
Y11/2 Adolescence (ceremonial activity for -)

Z235 Adopted child
305.24 Adults
Y1343 Adulthood (ceremonial activity for -)

R4 2175 Adultery, family ethics

Y5M11 Affluent (economic status) (7th)

Y1 (Individual) by age (7th)

312.98 Statistics of population according to AGE
Y196 Age proportion
305.2 Age groups - class here comprehensive works on the generation gap.
312.78 Births according to age of parents
AGGREGATE (F,G,H)
AGGREGATE, GENETIC (F)
AGGREGATE, SOCIAL
see SOCIAL AGGREGATE (F)
AGGREGATION (F)
AGGRESSION (F,H,M)
AGING (H,A)
AGITATION (G,H)
AGITATOR (F)
AGNATE (F,H)
AGNATION (F,G)
AGNOSTICISM (H)
AGORAPHOBIA (F)
AGRARIAN (G)
AGRARIAN MOVEMENT (F)
AGRARIANISM (H,M)
AGREEMENT (POLITICAL) (F)
AGRICULTURE (F)
AGRICULTURE, PREHISTORIC (LC)
AGRICULTURE, SOCIAL ORGANIZATION (IE)
AGRICULTURE, SOCIOLOGY OF (M)
AHIMSA (F,H)
aid, mutual see MUTUAL AID (F)
AIDED RECALL TECHNIQUE (F)
ALBINISM (F)
ALCHOHOLISM (F,H)
ALEATORY ELEMENT (F)
ALGORITHM (H,M)
ALIBI (F)
ALIEN (F)
ALIENATED (F,G,DM,IE,H,M,A,K,LC)
ALIENATION (F,G,DM,IE,H,M,A,K,LC)
ALIENIST (F)
ALIMENT (F)
ALLEY DWELLING (F)
ALLEGANCE (G,H)
ALLEGATION (F)
ALIEN (F)
ALMONER (F)
ALMONRY (F)
ALMS (F)
ALMSHOUSE (F)
ALMSMAN (F)
ALTER (H)
ALTERATION OF FAMILY ARRANGEMENTS (A)
ALTERNATIVE MEDICINE (A)

302.51 Aggression, dysfunctional --- responses, individualism
301.311 Aggression (UDC)

306.365 Agricultural workers - serfs, share croppers
306.364 Class here agricultural occupations in general e.g., fishing, hunting, gathering systems

306.349 Agricultural system including the plantation as a system of production, class here agricultural sociology, land tenure systems.

306.88 Alteration of family arrangements ex. desertion, death.
ALTRUISM (F, H, A)
ALTRUITIC (F)
altruistic suicide see SUICIDE (H)
AMALGAMATE (F)
AMALGAMATION (F, H)
AMIL-ANAK (F)
AMBISIATERAL (G)
AMBILATERAL DESCENT (H)

AMBIGUITY (G)
AMBIGUITY (H)
AMBULANCE CHASER (F)
AMELIORATE (F); AMELIORATIVE (F)
AMENITIES (F)
AMENTIA (F)
AMERICAN CREED (H)
AMERICAN DILEMMA (H)
AMERICAN DREAM (H)
AMERICANISM (F, H)
AMERICANIZATION (F)
AMITATE (F, H)
AMOK (AMUCK) (F)
AMORAL (F, H)
AMORALITY (F)
AMULET (F)
AMUSEMENT, COMMERCIAL (F)

anabolism, social see SOCIAL ANABOLISM (F)
ANALYSAND (H)
analysis, social see SOCIAL ANALYSIS (F)
ANALYSIS OF COVARIANCE (H)
ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE (H)
ANALYTIC (M)
ANAPHRODISIAC (F)
ANARCHISM (F, G, H, M)
ANARCHY (H)
ANASCOPIC (M)
ANATOMY, SOCIAL see SOCIAL ANATOMY (F)
ancestor cult see CULT, ANCESTOR (F)
ANCESTOR WORSHIP (G, M)
ANCHORITE (F)
ANDOCRACY (F, H)
ANGEL (F) see ANGEL (Devil)
animal see WHITE-COLLAR (B)
ANIMALS, FAMILY LIFE OF (F)
ANIMISM (anthropological) (F, G, DM, H, A)
ANIMAL (F, H)
ANIMALS SCHOOL (M, A)
ANNEE SOCIOLOGIQUE, L' (A)
ANNIVERSARY see ANNIVERSARY (ceremony)
ANNONCE (F)
ANOMALIES (F)
anomastic suicide see SUICIDE (H)
ANOMIE (F, DM, H, A, K)
ANOMY (ANOMIE) (G, H, LC)
ANONYMITY (F, H)
ANONYMOUS (F); ANONYMOUSNESS (F)
anorexia nervosa see MENTAL ILLNESS (M)
ANTAGONISM (F)
ANTAGONISTIC (F)
ANTAGONISTIC COOPERATION (H)
ANTAGONISTIC effort see COOPERATION, ANTAGONISTIC (F)
ANTAGONIZE (F)
ANTECEDENT VARIABLE (H)
ANTECEDENTS (F)
ANTHRÖPIC (F)
ANTHROPOCENTRISM (F,H)
ANTHROPOGEOGRAPHY (F,H)
ANTHROPOGRAPHY (H)
ANTHROPID (F)
ANTHROPOLOGY (F,H)
CRIMINAL (F)
CULTURAL (F)
physical see ANTHROPOLOGY, SOMATIC (F)
social see SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY (F)
SOMATIC (F)
ANTHROPOMETRY (F,H)
CULTURAL ANTHROPOMETRY (F)
ANTHROPOMORPHISM (F,H)
ANTHROPOPHAGY (F,H)
ANTICIPATE (F)
ANTICIPATORY SOCIALIZATION (H)
ANTICLERICALISM (H)
ANTIPATHETIC (F)
ANTIPATHY (F)
ANTINOMIANISM (M)
antipathetic
ANTI-PSYCHIATRY (H)
ANTI-SEMITISM (F,H)
anti-social see SOCIAL, ANTI- (F)
ANTISOCIAL ACTION (F)
anti-social see SOCIAL ANTHROPOMETRY (F)
ANTISOCIAL GRUDGE (F)
APPAREL (F)
APPRÉCIATION (H)
APPRÉNTICESHIP (M)
APPROACH (F)
conceptual see CONCEPTUAL APPROACH (F)
OBJECTIVE (F)
SUBJECTIVE (F)
APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY (M)
APPRISN (F)
ABTRITION (F,H)
INDUSTRIAL (F)
ARCHAEOLOGY (F,H)
ARGOT (H)
ARISTOCRACY (G,H,M,LC)
304.2 Human ecology. Class here ANTHROPO- geography, ecological anthropology, human geography.
ANTHROPOGRAPHY (H)
ARCHAEOLOGY (F,H)
ARRAY (H)
ARROW'S THEOREM (M)
arson

SOCIETY OF ARS

and crafts

ART (F)

ARTICULATED STREET PATTERN (F)

ARTIFACT (F,H)

ARTIFICIAL (F)

ARTISAN (H)

ARTS, FINE (F)

ARTYANISM (H)

"as if" activity

ASCENDENCY (F)

individual see

INDIVIDUAL ASCENDENCY (F)

social see

SOCIAL ASCENDENCY (F)

ascetic idetalism

see IDATIONALISM, ASCETIC (F)

ASCETICISM (F,H)

ascribed role see

ROLE (H)

ascribed status see

STATUS (H)

ASCIEN (H,A) see ACHIEVEMENT (M)

ASEXUAL (F)

ASIATIC MODE OF PRODUCTION (M,A,K)

assoc drive

ASSAULT (F)

ASSESSMENT (F)

ASSIMILATION (G,DM,IE,H,A,LC)

see SOCIAL ASSIMILATION (F)

social see

SOCIAL ASSIMILATION (F)

ASSOCIATE (F)

ASSOCIATION (F,G,H,LC)

COEFFICIENTS OF (M)

COOPERATIVE (F)

CRIMINAL (F)

DIFFERENTIAL, (F)

VOLUNTARY (F)

ASSOCIATIONAL SOCIETY (H)

ASSORTATIVE (ASSORTIVE) MATING (F)

see HOMOGAMY (H)

athletic physique see

PHYSIQUE, ATHLETIC (F)

Atlantic race

ATOMIZE (F)

ATOMISM (F,G,H)

ATROPHY (F)

ATTACK (F)

ATTENTION, FOCUS OF (F)

ATTITUDE (F,GM,H,MA,LC)

EXPERIENTIAL (F)

INDOCTRINATED (F)

social see

SOCIAL ATTITUDE (F)

ATTITUDE RESEARCH (DM)

ATTITUDE SCALE (F)

ATTITUDE, TYPICAL (F)

ATTRIBUTE (H)

ATTITUDINAL (F)
AUTONOMIC (F) AUTONOMOUS (F) AUTONOMY (F,H) AVERAGE (F,H) MOVING (F) aversion, individual see INDIVIDUAL AVERSION (F) social see SOCIAL AVERSION (F) AVOCATION (F) AVOIDANCE (F) RELATIONSHIP (F,H) AVUNGULATE (F,U, M) AVUNCULOCA (F, H)

BABBIT (H) bachelors 312.4 Celibacy statistics. Single persons. bachelors. Spinsters.

BACKWARD CLASS Y5M4 Economic status. Backward class. (7th)

BALANCED POPULATION see POPULATION, BALANCED (F) BALLISTICS (forensic) (F) BAND (F,H) BANDITRY (F) BANISHMENT (F) BARGAINING (H) BARREL HOUSE (F) BARROW (F) BARTER (F) BASE (H) BASE AND SUPERSTRUCTURE (A) BASE MAP (F,H) BASIC PERSONALITY STRUCTURE (G,H) BASTARD; BASTARDY (F) BATTERY (F) BAUMES LAWS (F) BEAT GENERATION (H) BEAUTY (F)
bedroom community
see DORMITORY TOWN (H)
BEFORE-AFTER EXPERIMENT (H)
BEGGAR (F)
BEHAVIOUR (F,G,H,M)
see ACTION (DM)
ACQUIRED (F)
CLINIC (F)
COLLECTIVE (F)
COVERT (F)
CUSTOMARY (F)
FAMILIAL (F)
FAMILY (F)
HUMAN (F)
NATIVE (F)
ORGANISMIC (F)
OVERT (F)
PLURALISTIC (F)
RECIPIROCAL (F)
SYMPATHETIC (F)
BEHAVIOUR ITEM (H)
PATTERNING (F); PATTERN (H)
PROBLEM (F)
BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE (H)
behaviour cluster
BEHAVIOURISM (F,G,H,M)
BEHAVIORISTIC (F)
BEING (F)
HUMAN (F)
NON-SOCIAL (F)
BELIEF (F,H)
BELIEFS (F)
BENCH PAROLE (F)
benefit see UTILITY (M)
BENEFIT OF CLERGY (F)
BENEVOLENCE (F)
BERDACHE (H)
BERSERK (F)
BEST WAY (the one) (M)
BETROTHAL (F)
BETRODING (F)
BIAS (F,G,H,A); BIASED (F)
see ERROR (M)
BIFURCATION (F,H)
BIG BROTHER PLAN (F)
BILATERAL (F,G,DM)
BILATERAL (DESCENT) (H)
bilingualism
biological factors
biological determinism (H)
biological family see NUCLEAR FAMILY (H)
BIOMETRICS (H)
bio-sociology
BIRD OF PASSAGE (F)

304.5 Genetic factors affecting social behaviour. Class here sociobiology (bio-sociology), the study of the genetic bases of human social behaviour.
BIRTH (F,H)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page 557</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| BIRTH AND DEATH PROCESS (M) |
| BIRTH CONTROL (H) |

| BIRTH, PREMATURAL (F) |
| BIRTH RATE (G,H,A) |

| bisexuality |
| see PSYCHOANALYSIS (M) |

| BLACK (H,M), BLACKS (LC) |
| BLACK BELT (H) |
| BLACK DEATH (F) |
| BLACK LIST (H) |

| black magic see MAGIC (H) |
| BLACK MUSLIM (B) |
| BLACK POWER (H) |

| BLIGHT (F), BLIGHTED AREA (H) |
| blind |
| BLOCK (F) |
| BLOOD BROTHER (G) |

| BLOOD GROUPS (F) |
| BLOOD MONEY (F) |

| blood-related groups |
| BLOOD VENGEANCE (F) |

| BLUE COLLAR (H,A) |
| BOARDER (F) |
| BOARDING BOSS (F) |

| BODY, SOCIOLOGY OF (F) |
| BODY POLITIC (H) |

| Bogardus scale |
| see SOCIAL DISTANCE (A) |

| Bogardus social distance scale |
| see SOCIAL DISTANCE SCALE (H) |

| BOHEMIANISM (H) |
| BOLSHEVIK (F,H) |
| BOOTLEGGING (F) |

| BORDSTALL (F), BORDSTAL SYSTEM (H) |
| BOUNDARY MAINTENANCE (H,A) |
| BOUNDED RATIONALITY (A) |

| BOURGEOIS (F) |
| BOURGEOISIE (F,G,DM,H,M,A) |

| use MIDDLE CLASS (LC) |

| BOX HEADING (F) |
| BOYCOTT (F) |
| BRACERO (H) |

| BRACHYCEPHALIC (F) |
| Brahman |

| BRAND TILLAGE (F) |
| BRANDING (F) |
| BRANK (F) |

| breach of contract |
| break-up of marriage |

| BREEEDING (F) |
| Braverman, H see SKILL (N) |

| BRIDE-PRICE (F) |
| BRIDE-WEALTH see BRIDAL PRICE (F) |

| BRIDE-WEALTH AND MARRIAGE |
| PAYMENTS (G) |

| BRIDGEBUILDING (F) |
| BROTHEL MECHANISM (M) |

| BROADCAST, BROADCASTING (F) |

| brother-brother relationship |
| brother-sister relationship |

| BUDDHISM (F) |
| BUDGETARY STUDIES (F) |

| buffer mechanism (H) |
| BUREAUCRACY (F,G,DM,IE,H,M,A) |

| 301.185 Blood related groups, Consanguinity. |
| Racial, ethnic grouping. |

| 305.562 Labouring classes (proletariat) |
| including blue-collar workers. |

| 306.4 Cultural institutions. Classes here |
| popular culture including the sociology |
| of witchcraft, magic, symbols, eating |
| habits, body shaping. |

| 306.765 Bisexuality |

| 304.633 Births including birth intervals, |
| comprehensive works on birth and deaths. |

| 312.71 Births. Mortality statistics. |

| 312.86 Reproduction rate, birth rate. |

| 306.765 Bisexuality |

| Y68 Blind |

| Y1463 Breach of contract |
| Y2178 Break-up of marriage |

| 302.35 Social interaction within groups in |
| hierarchically organised (complex groups. |
| Class here bureaucracies, organizational |
| behaviour. |
CHRISTIANITY (F, H)
CHRISTIANITY (F)
COMMUNITY, (F)
INSTITUTIONAL, (F)
SOCIAL, (F)
CHURCH ATTENDANCE (F)
CICISBEISM (F)
CHAT (Jihad) (F)
CIRCULAR CAUSAL CHAIN (H)
CIRCULAR REACTION (H)
CIRCULATION OF ELITE/S (G, H)
CIRCULATION (F)
CITIES (F)
CITIZENSHIP (G, H, M, A)
CITY (F, H, M)
INDUSTRIAL (F)
city core
CITY OF REFUGE (F)
CIVIC CENTER (F)
civic culture
CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE (H)
CIVIL LIBERTY (H)
CIVIL RIGHTS (H)
CIVIL SOCIETY (M, A)
CIVIL RELIGION (M, A, K)
civil war
CIVIL SERVICE (F)
CIVILIZATION (F, G, M, H, M, A)
DYNAMIC (F)
IDEAL (F)
STATIC (F)
CLAN (F, G, M, H, M, LC)
CLASS (F, H, M, A)
CLASSIFICATION (DM)
CLASSIFICATION (F)
CLASS DIFFERENCES (F)
class dealignment
CLASS IMAGERY (A)
CLASS INTEREST (A)
CLASS MIND (F)
CLASS SCRIPT (F)
CLASS, SOCIAL (K)
class, statistics of population
CLASS STRUCTURE (F)
CLASS STRUGGLE (H, A)
CLASS SYSTEM (H)
CLASSICAL (F)
classical experimental design
CLASSICAL PENAL THEORY (F)
CLASSIFICATION (F)
OF PRISONERS (F)
CLASSIFICATORY SYSTEM (F)
CLASSROOM (H)
INTEGRATION (A)
KNOWLEDGE (A)
THEORETICAL (A)
CLAUSTROPHOBIA (F)
CLEAR AND PRESENT DANGER (F)
CLEAVAGE (H)
CLEMENCY (F)
clerical
CLIMATE (F)
climatic factors
CLINE (M)
CLINIC (F)
--- behaviour see BEHAVIOUR, CLINIC (F)
--- CLINICAL SOCIOLOGY (A)
--- CLIQUE (H)
--- CLITORIDECTOMY (F)
--- closed class see CLASS SYSTEM (H)
--- CLOSED SHOP (H)
--- CLOSED SYSTEM (F)
--- CLUB (F)
--- CLUSTER ANALYSIS (M,A)
--- CLUSTER SAMPLING; MULTIPLE SAMPLING (H)
--- CO-ADAPTATION (F)
--- COALITION (F)
--- CODE (F) see RESTRICTED CODE (H)
--- CODES; LINGUISTIC CODES (DM)
--- CODIFICATION (F)
--- CODING (F,H)
--- COEFFICIENT OF ALIENATION (H)
--- COERCION (F)
--- COERCION, PUNISHMENT (F)
--- COGNATE (F,DM); COGNATIC (G,DM)
--- COGNITION (G)
--- COGNITIVE CONSISTENCY THEORY (M)
--- COGNITIVE DISONANCE (H,A)
--- COHABITATION (F)
--- COHESION (G)
--- COHESION; SOCIAL ORDER (A)
--- COHORT (F,H)
--- AND PERIOD ANALYSIS (M)
--- COMMIT (F)
--- INTERIPTUS (F)
--- RESERVATUS (F)
--- COLLEGE (F)
--- collateral (kinship) see LINEAL (R)
--- COLLECTIVE ECONOMY (F)
--- COLLECTIVE CULTURE (F)
--- COLLECTIVE (F)
--- ACTION (F)
--- BARGAINING (F,H)
--- BEHAVIOUR (G,DM,IE,H,A,LC)
--- BEHAVIOUR AND CHOWDS (K)
--- CONSCIENCE (DM)
--- CONSCIENCE COLLECTIVE (A)
--- see DURKHEIM (M)
--- CONSUMPTION (A)
--- dynamics see COLLECTIVE BEHAVIOUR (H)
--- EGOISM (F)
--- EGOTISM (F)
--- 'ABOUREL (A)
--- MIND (F)
--- PRODUCT (F)
--- REPRESENTATION (H)
--- SECURITY (F)
--- UNITY (F)
--- COLLECTIVISM (F,H)
--- COLLECTIVELY, HUMAN (F)
--- COLLECTIVIZATION (F,H)
--- college (of elder)
--- COLONIALISM (G)
--- COLONIALISM (H)
--- me COLONIALISM (M)
--- INTERNAL COLONIALISM (A)
--- COLONIZATION (F,H)
--- COLONIZE (F)
--- COLONY (F)
--- PENAL (F)
COMPANIONATE MARRIAGE (H)
COMPANY HOUSING (F)
COMPANY TOWN (F,H)
COMPANY UNION (H)
COMPARATIVE METHOD (G,DM,H)
COMPARE CULTURE CASE STUDY (F)
COMPARATIVE RATING CASE STUDY (F)
COMPARATIVE SOCIOLOGY (H)
compatibility principle see
PRINCIPLE OF SOCIOCULTURAL
COMPATIBILITY (H)
COMPENSATE (F)
COMPENSATING ERROR
COMPENSATION (F)
MECHANISTIC, (F)
COMPENSATORY (F)
EDUCATION (M)
PRINCIPLE (F)
COMPLETE (F)
competence see CHOMSKY (M)
COMPETENT (F)
COMPETITION (H)
CAUSATIVE, (F)
ECOLOGICAL, (F)
ECONOMIC, (H,A)
EFFECTIVE, (F)
INSTITUTIONAL, (F)
SOCIAL, (F,G,M)
competitive cooperation see
ANTAGONISTIC COOPERATION (H)
COMPLEMENTARY NEEDS (H)
COMPLEX (F)
COMPLEX SOCIETY (A)
COMPOSITION, DEMOGRAPHIC (F)
composition (population)
COMPOUND (F)
COMPOUND A FELONY (F)
COMPRADOR; COMPRADOR CLASS (H)
COMPROMISE (F,H)
COMPEL (F)
compulsion; see MENTAL ILLNESS (M)
COMPUTATION (F)
COMPUTER
CONCILIATION (F,H)
CONDITIONAL CURSE (F)
CONDITIONED (F)
PARTICIPATION (F)
REFLEX (F)
CONDITIONING (F,H)
NEGATIVE (F)
COMPANY TOVTOU
307.767 Company towns
312.9 Statistics of distribution and composition of population, population density
307.2 Communities—population—size, composition, movement to, from, within communities including decentralization, settlement
301.162.1 Approach relationships, cooperation, Compromise
303.483 4 Social change—computer—class
here automation, microelectronics, robots
Y 1585 Population concentration
CONDITION OF EXISTENCE (A)
CONDORCET EFFECT (M)

CONDUCT (F,H)
conduct of dependent relative
conduct towards dependent

CONFABULATION (F)
CONFEDERATE; CONFEDERATION (F)
CONFIDENCE; CONFIDENCE LEVEL (H)
CONFIDENCE GAME (F)
CONFIGURATION (F)
configurational sampling (H)
see GRID SAMPLING (H)
CONFINE; CONGREGATE (F)

CONFLICT (F,G,DM,H)

CONFLICT THEORY (M,A)
CONFUSION (F); CONFORMITY (F,H)

CONFRONTATION (F)
CONFRONTATION OF THE MARKETS (F)
CONFRONTATION OF THE MIND (A)
CONFRONTATION OF NATURE (F)
CONGENITAL (F,H)
CONGENITAL FAMILY see FAMILY (G,DM)

ROLE (A)
CONJUGAL (F,H)
CONJUGAL FAMILY see FAMILY (G,DM)

CONJOINT (F,G,DM,H,A)
CONJOINT OF NATURE (F)

CONSANGUINE; CONSANGUINE GROUP (F)
CONSANGUINITY (F,G,H)

CONSCIENCE (F,H)
CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTION (H)

CONSCIOUSNESS (F)
ETHNIC (F)
FOCUS OF (F)
PUBLIC (F)

CONSCIOUSNESS OF KIND (F,H)
CONSENSUS (F,G,DM,H,M,A,IE)

CONSERVATION (F)

CONSERVATIVE (F,H)
CONSERVATIVE PARTY (M)

CONSERVE (F)

CONSISTENCY (F)

CONSPICUOUS CONSUMPTION (DM,H)

CONSTITUTION (construction by the mind of an object) (M)

CONSTITUTIONAL INFERIORITY (F)

CONSTRUCT (F,H) see CONCEPT (M)

CONSTRUCT VALIDATION (H)
CONSTRUCTIVE TYPOLOGY (H)

Y255 Conduct of dependent relative
Y241 Conduct towards dependent relative

303.6 Conflict, class conflict in a specified area of social relations with the subject in sociology, e.g. racial conflict 303.6

303.69 Conflict resolution including mediation class here conflict management. Class the resolution of specific kind of conflict with the kind of conflict e.g. of war 303.6

301.165.2 Estrangement relationships. Antagonism. Confrontation. Quarrel

301.185.1 Blood related groups. CONSANGUINITY. Racial, ethnic grouping
303.3 Coordination and control - oases here power, policy formulation. Place coordination and control in and through specific institutions in 306.

Copies are HEALTH, SOCIOLOGY OF(M)

Y7783 Prehistoric race - Cooper and bronze (F)

Y: 91 Corporal punishment (7th)

1.465 Asylum, Contamination


306.1 Culture and institutions - subcultures ex: juvenile culture, drug culture

312.92 Statistics of population according to nature of abode. Town, urban population. Country, rural population,

306.734 Courtship

306.489 Recreation - arts and crafts
CREATIVE ACTIVITY (F)
CREATIVE EVOLUTION (F)
CREATIVE SYNTHESIS (F)
CREATIVITY: SOCIAL ASPECTS (1B)
CREATIVITY: SCIENCE (A)
CRED (A)
CREDIBLE (N)
CREDIBILITY (F)
CRIME (F, U, H, H)
CAPITAL (F)
CAUSES OF (F)
CORRUPTION (F)
ETIOLOGY OF (F)
MULTIPLE CAUSES OF (F)
UNMIXED (A, M)
WHITE COLLAR (M)
CRIME SURVEYS (F)
CRIME AND DELINQUENCY (A)
CRIMINAL (A)
CRIMINAL LAW (A)
CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY (F)
CRITICAL REGION (A)
AUGMENTATION OF (B)
Causes (F)
PRECIPITATING (F)
CULTURAL (F)
CULTURAL HISTORY (F)
CULTURAL PHILOSOPHY (F)
CULTURE (F)
CULTURAL PSYCHOLOGY (A)
CULTURAL STUDIES (II)
CULTURAL RELATIVISM (F)
CULTURAL REFERENCE (F)
CROSS-SECTIONAL ANALYSIS (B)
CROSS-SUMULATION (A, N, A)
CROWD (f, h)
ACTIVE (i)
EXPERIENCE (i)
ORGANIZATION (i)
PARTICIPANT (i)

psychological sense CROWD, ORGANIZED (i)

CROWD INTENTION
Suggestion (i)

CROWD RATE (h)

OF NATURAL INCREASE (h)

CULT (i, g, h, m, a)
ANCESTOR (i)
HERO (i)

CULT OF THE DEAD (i)

CULTIC MILIEU (m)

CULT see SUCES AND CULTS (k)

CULTURAL (f)

ACCUMULATION (u)
ALTERNATIVE (u, h)

ANTHROPOLOGY (m)

anthropology, cultural (f)

social anthropology (u)

area see AREA, CULTURAL (f)

CAPITAL (a)

CHANGE (f)

computation (f)

configuration (u, h)

convergence (u)

convergence, cultural (f)

drives

ethnology

EVOLUTION (g, f)

institutions

INTEGRATION (g, i, l)

ISLAND (f)

LAG (u, h) see LAG, CULTURAL (i)

level

PARALLELISM (u)

pluralism see PLURALISM (h)

RECREATION (f)

RELATIVISM (a, h)

RELATIVITY (u, h)

REPRODUCTION (a)

speciality (h)

substitution (u)

SYSTEM (g)

THAME (u)

universal (u, h)

VARIATION (f, u)

CULTURAL (f, g, d, h, m, a, k)

ADAPTIVE (f)

and institutions

and personality (h, k)

area (g, h, k)

CULTURE (f)

CULTURE (d, h)

BASE (f, h)

BORROWING (f, h)

CASE STUDY (f, g)

centre see CENTRE, CULTURE (f)

ORANGE (g)

COMPLEX (f, g, h)
304.64 Deaths (Mortality)
312.2 Deaths. Mortality statistics. Causes of death
306.9 Institutions pertaining to deaths. Classes here interdisciplinary works on death.
306.88 Alteration of family arrangements. ex: desertion death.
303.45 Social change - deterioration and decay
301.174 Disintegrating process. Decay. Collapse. Destructive forces: Corruption, Betrayal (UDC)
307. Communities - population size, composition; movement to, from within communities including decentralization, resettlement.

312.85 Population shrinkage, decline
312.8 Increase and decrease in population

301.153 Socially significant processes, norms, reactions. Depravity. Influence, Custom, Convention, Public opinion. Fame, Outstriped (UDC)

301.153 Instinct of self-preservation (UDC)

Y42 Degeneration

degree of error see RELIABILITY (H)
DEGREES OF FREEDOM (H)
DEINDUSTRIALIZATION (A)
see INDUSTRIALIZATION (M)
DELIBERATION (F)
DELICTS (DM)
DELINQUENCY (F,H,M,A)
AREA (H)
SOCIOLOGICAL ASPECTS (IL)
DELINQUENCY, JUVENILE (F)
DELINQUENT (F)
DEAF (A)
DELINQUENT, DEFECTIVE (F)
DUEL (F)
delusion see MENTAL ILLNESS (M)
DEMAGOGY (F,H)
DEMAND (H)
DEMOCRACY (F,H,M,A)
POLITICAL, (F)
TRADE UNION, (I)
DEMOCRATIC (F)
demographic anthropology
DEMOGRAPHIC REVOLUTION (H)
DEMOGRAPHIC TRANSITION (M,A)
DEMOGRAPHY (F,H,M,A)
DEMONSTRATION (F)
DEMONSTRATE (F)
DEMONSTRATION (F)
DEMONSTRATOR (F)
DEMOGRAPHIC (F)
demographic anthropology
demographic anthropology, population geography
304.6 Population. Class here demography, population geography
304.6 Population. Class here demography, population statistics, Vital statistics (UDC)
DEN/DEV

DENATURALIZATION (F)
dendogram see CLUSTER ANALYSIS (M)
DENATIONALIZATION (F, U,M, H, M)
DENATIONALIZATION (M)
denotified YSC Denotified (social status)
of population 317.9 Statistical distribution and composition
OF POPULATION DENSITY (H) of population, POPULATION DENSITY (UDC)

DEPENDABILITY (F)
DEPENDENCY (F, M, A)
DEPENDIBILITY (F)
DEPENDENT VARIABLE (M)
see VARIABLE (DM)
DEPOPULATION
DEPORTATION (F)
derision
- DEPRESSION (F)
DEPRESSION (M)
see MENTAL ILLNESS (M)
DEPT (M, A)
see RELATIVE DEPT (DM)
DEPT (F, M, A)
see RELATIVE DEPT (DM)
DESCENT (F, G, D, M, H, A)
see GENERATION, DESCENT (LC)
AND DESCENT GROUP (M)
DESCENT GROUP (M)
decriptive demography
see DEMOGRAPHY (M)
decriptive system
see CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM (DM)
DESEGREGATION (M)
DESEGREGATION (F)
DESEGREGATION (M, A)
see EARLY DESEGREGATION (DM)
DESEGREGATION (F, M)
destitution
destructive factors
DESTRUCTION (F)
destruction method
DESTRUCTION (M)
DESTRUCTION (U, M, A)
DESTRUCTION OF (F)
DESTRUCTION, JUVENILE (F)
DESTRUCTION, PROFESSIONAL (F)
DESTRUCTION (D, M, A)
destroyed (F)
DESTRUCTION (M, A)
DESTRUCTION, SOCIALLY (F)
DESTRUCTION, FAMILY (F)
DESTRUCTION, SOCIAL (F)
DESTRUCTION, SOCIAL (F, M)
SOCIAL DEVIANCE (M, A, H)

deviation 302.52 Deviation- Class here madness considered
as a form of interaction of individuals
with society.

DEVIANCE AMPLIFICATION (A)
Deviency, National Conference on
see NATIONAL DEVIANCE CONFERENCE (M)
DEVIANCE (F)
DEVIANCE BEHAVIOUR (U, M, A, H)

312.86 Depopulation
YSE Depopulation (social status) (A, H)
301.171.59 Antagonistic drives, sarcasm, mockery, derision

312.99 Births according to descent, extraction, race, nationality, language

312.25 Deaths according to descent, extraction, race, nationality, language

312.95 Statistical of population according to descent, extraction, race, nationality, language

306.88 Alteration of family arrangement, ex. de-ignorant, death

301.174 Disintegrating process, Decay, Collapse
DESTRUCTIVE FACTORS, CORRUPTION, BETRAYAL (UDC)

303.45 Social change - ALTERATION and decay

307.14 Communities- planning and development,
Class here human settlement
deviant subculture see SUBCULTURE (A)
DEVIA.TION INC. THE EAN (F)
DEVIATION (F)
DIALECTIC (M,A)
DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM (U,H,A)
DIFFERENTIAL (F,A)
DIFFERENCES, RACIAL (anthropological) (F)
DIFFERENTIAL ASSOCIATION (H,M,A)
DIFFERENTIAL OPPORTUNITY STRUCTURE (M)
DIFFERENTIAL SCIENCE (F)
DIFFUSION (F,D,M,H,M,K)
DIFFUSION OF INNOVATIONS (H)
DIFFUSIONISM (F)
DIMENSION (H)
SOCIAL, (F)
DIMINISHING DIMINUITY (F)
DIMINISHING RETURNS (F)
DIMINISH (H)
diploma disease see DELOGILISM (A)
DIRECT ACTION (H)
DIRECTIVE (F)
DISAPPROVAL (F)
DISASTER (F)
DISCONTINUITY, SELF- (F)
DISCONTINUITY (F,D,M), SOCIAL DISCONTINUITY (DM)
DISCOUNTING (M)
DISCOURSE (M,A)
UNIVERSAL OF - (F)
DISCRIMINATION (G,D,M,M)
see PREJUDICE (A)
RACIAL, (M)
discovery see INVENTION (H)
DISCRIMINATION (H)
DISABILlTY (F)
disembodied soul see DISINTEGRATION (F)
DISTRIBUTION GROUP (F)
DISTRIBUTION, FEMALE (F)
DISTRIBUTION (F)
COMMUNITY, (F)
ECONOMIC, (F)
FAMILY, (F)
PERSOAL, (F)
SOCIAL DISORGANIZATION (H)
see DISORGANIZED (F)
DISPROPORTION (F)
DISPERSION (stalistical) (H)
MEASURE OF, (H)
DISPLACEMENT (G,H)
DISPOSITION (F)
DISSENSE (H)
DISASSOCIAII (F)
DISASSOCIATION (F)
DISOBEDIENCE (F)
DISTANCE, ECOLOGICAL (F)
DISTILLATION (A)

301.174 Disintegrating processes
separation, rank, domination, power, subjection, servitude

303.485 Natural and manmade disasters, ex:
special, pandemic, war
earthquake, pp. 1456-57

312.9 Statistics of distribution and composition of population. Population density

58 Population distribution

306.3 Economic institutions, social arrangements for production, distribution, sociology of consumption

58 Disunion, social pathology
DIVISION OF LABOUR (G, U, H, M, A)

DIVORCE (F, U, H, M, A, R)

statistics

DR. WELFARE (F)

DOCTRINE (F, H)

documentary research

see CONTENT ANALYSIS (M)

DOGMA (F, H)

DOLE (F, M)

DOLichocephalic (F)

DOMINANCE (F, H)

domestic division of labour

see DOMESTIC LABOUR (A)

DOMESTIC LABOUR (A)

domestic labour debate

see HOUSEWORK (H)

domestic method of production

see HOUSEWORK (H)

DOMESTIC SERVANT (F)

DOMESTIC SERVICE (F)

DOMESTIC SYSTEM (F)

DOMINANCE (F, H)

DOMINANT POSITION (F)


domicile

DOMINANT IDEOLOGY THESIS (A)

DONOR (F)

DOMESTIC TOWN (F, H)

double descent

see DOUBLE - UNILINEAL (H)

SAME DESCENT (H)

DOUBLE UNILINEAL (U)

DOUBLE UNILINEAL (descent) (A)

DOVER (F)

downward mobility see MOBILITY (H)

DOWAY (F)

DRAMA TURCMICAL (A); DRAMA TURC (H)

Dravidian

DRAWING AND QUARTERING (F)

drinking utensil

DRIVE (F, H)

PREEMINENT (F)

SOCIALIZED (F)

UNSOCIALIZED (F)

DRUG ADDICTION (F, H)

dual descent

see DOUBLE - UNILINEAL (H)

DUAL ORGANIZATION (F)

DUAL CASTE FAMILIES (A)

DUAL CONSCIOUSNESS (A)

DUAL ECONOMY (A)

DUAL LABOUR MARKETS (A)

DUALISM (U, H)

EQUAL (F)

Ducking STOOL (F)

DUE PROCESS (H)

DULL (F)

DUCOUC (F)

dumb

DUMB EATER (F)

DUMBBELL TENEMENT (F)

DUMBOSE (F)

DURHAM SULKS (H)

DUTY (F)

dwarf

Y2178 Break-up of marriage

312.36 Divorce statistics (UDQ)

306.368 Nonagricultural occupations. Clean
here division of labour. occupations
considered severely

306.89 Separation and divorce including the
binuclear family, shared custody

Y2178 Domestic servant

301.172 Differentiating processes. Individuation,
Separation. Rank. Domination. Power,
Subjection. Servitude

312.91 Statistics of population according to
place of birth or place of residence,
domicile

Y73(P3) Dravidian

Y1:825 Drinking utensil

301.151 Socially significant characteristics
of individuals. Drive. Propensities.
Social psychology (UDD)

306.1 Subcultures, etc. counterculture,
drug culture

Y1:41 Intemperance

Y67 Deaf and dumb

Y2411 Dwarf (size abnormality)
Dwelling

302.54 Relation of the individual to society, dysfunctional responses

305.242 Early adulthood, over twenty years of age

303.485 Social change—Natural and manmade disasters, ex: earthquake, pandemics, wars

306.4 Cultural institutions—Class here popular culture including the sociology of witchcraft, magic, spirit, eating habits, body shape.

304.2 Factors affecting social behaviour—human ecology. Class here anthropography, ecological anthropology, human geography.

301.188.1 Economic grouping

306.3 Economic institutions—social arrangements for production, distribution, class here economic anthropology; economic sociology; sociology of economic development, of consumption

305.523 Social classes—upper classes—by economic status

Y:6M Economic status (7th)
educational level

312.99 Statistics of population according to educational level

educational mobility see mobility (H)

EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY; SOCIOLOGY OF EDUCATION (W)

effective fertility

see fertility, male (H)

efficiency (of sample) (H)

of production technique (M)

egalitarianism; egalitarianism (F, DM)

ego (f, g) see psychos analysis (W)

engagement (G)

structure see egocentric structure (G)

egalitarianism (F)

EGIDIA (W) see suicide (A)

EGOISTIC (F)

suicide see suicide (H)

egoism (F)

IDIOS; SOCIAL IDIOS (M)

elaborated code see code (DM)

see restricted code (A)

MAN VITAL (F)

election (U); elections (M)

elective affinity (DM)

election (F)

elementary collective behaviour

see collective behaviour (H)

elementary family see nuclear family (W)

elimination (F)

em (f, h), LIUSA (K, L) 

circulation of (F)

ELMIRA (U) (F, H)

EMPLOYMENT (F)

EMBARRASSMENT (F)

ENGLISH (M, H, A)

EMBASSY (F)

EMBASSY'S LIABILITY (F)

emigrant (F)

emigration (f) see migration (G, H)

EMIGRATION (F)

emotion; emotional (F)

empathy (F, G, H)

empire (F) empire (I, B)

empiricism (DM, H, A)

EMOTION; EMOTIONAL (F)

employee see white collar (H)

EMPLOYEE; EMPLOYEE RELATIONSHIP (F)

EMOTIONAL DRIVE (F)

enacted see collective; institution (H)

ENCAPSULATION (M)

ENCASEMENT (F)

ENCAPSULATION (F, H)

and of ideology ideology (A)

ENDEMIC (F)

ENDOCRINISM (F)

ENDOWMENT (F, DM, H, A)

ENEMICAL (H)

endurance

ENTREPRENEUR (H)

ENTREPRENEURSHIP (A)

ENTITY (F)

ENNUMERATION DISTRICT (F, H)

ENVIRONMENT (F, G, H)

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES (H)

ENVIRONMENTALISM (H, M)

colithic

305.554 Managerial and entrepreneurial classes

304.28 Environmental abuse - class here social consequences of the misuse of resources, of pollution

Y7742 Prehistoric solithic race
EVOLUTION (F, G, DM, IE, H, M, A)
CULTURAL (F, G),
EMERGENT (F),
PERSONAL (F),
SOCIAL (DM),
UNIVERSAL (F).

EVOLUTIONARY (F),
EVOLUTIONARY CHANGE (F),
EVOLUTIONARY THEORIES OF RELIGION (M),
EVOLUTIONARY THOUGHT (A),
EVOLUTIONISM AND PROGRESS (K),
EXCESS CONDEMNATION (F),
EXCESS DEVELOPMENT (F),
exchange,
EXCHANGE THEORIES (M),
EXCHANGE THEORY (H, A),
exchange value,
see LABOUR THEORY OF VALUE (A).

EXCLUDE (F),
EXCLUSION (F),
EXCLUSION, POLICY OF - (F).

excluded classes,
EXECUTIVE (F),
executive institutions,
EXHIBITIONISM (F),
EXPRESSIONISM (M),
EXPRESSION (F),
EXPRESSIONISTIC (F),
EXPRESSION OF LIFE (F),
EXPERIENCE, CONSCIOUS (F),
EXPERIMENT (H, M),
EXPERIMENTAL METHOD (F),
EXPERT (F),
EXPRESSION (F),
EXPLANATION / EXPLANANDUM (A),
EXPLANATION (M),
see FUNCTIONALISM, HERMENEUTICS (A).

EXPLORATION (F, M),
EXPLORATION (F),
exploratory study see PILOT SURVEY (H),
EXPLOT FACTO EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN (H),
EXPOSURE (F),
EXPRESSIVE, EXPRESSIVE ORIENTATION (DM),
EXPRESSIVE ACTION (H),
EXTENDED FAMILY (H),
see FAMILY (F).

EXTERNAL SYSTEM (M),
EXTRANATIONAL (M),
extortion,
extraction,
EXTRADITION (F),
extramarital relations,
EXTRAPATION (F, H),
EXTRASENSORY PERCEPTION (ESP) (H),
extra-superior,
EXTRAVERSION - INTROVERSION (M),
EXTRAVERSION (H),
EXTRAVERSION (F, H).

FACE (H),
FACIAL TEST (H),
face to face relationship,
face validity, method,
see LOGICAL ANALYSIS (A).
FAVOURITISM (F)
FBI (FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION) (F)
FEAR OF GHOSTS (F)
FECUNDITY (F,H)
FEDRATE (F)
FEEBLEMinded (F)
FEEDBACK (H)
FEELING (F)
FELLOWSHIP (F)
FEDERATION (F)
FEEDBACK (H)
FEELING (F)
COLLECTIVE (F)
NATIONALITY (F)
RACE (F)
WE (F)
fellowship
FELLOW-TRAVEL (F)
FEOLY (F)
FEALY (F,H)
female
FEMINISM (F,H,A)
FEMINIZATION (A)
FERAL; FERAL MAN (H)

FERTILITY (F,H,A,K)
DIFFERENTIAL (F)
RATE (H)
RATIO (H)
festival
FETAL MORTALITY (H)
FETISH; FETISHISM (F)
FEUD (G,K)
FEUDALISM (F,G,DM,H,M,A,K)
FICTION (F)
FEEF (F) see FEUDALISM (G,H)
FIELD (F)
THEORY (G,H,M)
WORK (F,H)
see ETHNOGRAPHIC FIELDWORK (K)
FIGURE DRAWING TEST (H)
FILIAL (F,G)
FILIATION (F,G) see LINEAGE (M)
FINGER PRINTING (F)
fire
FISHER'S EXACT TEST (H)
FIX (F)
FIXATION (F) see PSYCHOANALYSIS (M)
PATERNAL (F)
FIXED ALTERNATIVE QUESTION (H)
FLAGELLATION (F)
FLOATER (F)
flood
FLUIDITY (F) see MOBILITY (H)
FOLK (F)
CULTURE (G) see FOLK CULTURE (H)
FOLKLORE (F,H)
Y:351 Folklore
AND MYTH (K)
FOLK-REGIONAL SOCIETY (F)
FOLK SOCIETY (F,H,A) see FOLK CULTURE (G)
folk sociology see SOCIOLOGY, FOLK (F)
FOLK-URBAN CONTINUUM (H)
FOLKWAY/FOLKWAYS (F,G,DM,H,A)
FORBASIS (F)
FORCE (H) see COERCION (G)
APPETITIVE (F)
PSYCHIC (F)
for i labour
FORCES OF PRODUCTION (A)
Fordism see SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT (A)
forged document
Y:45277 (Using forged document)
forgeries
FORGED MERGING (F)
FORMAL (F)

demography see DEMOGRAPHY (H)
MODEL (H)
ORGANIZATION (A) see ORGANIZATION (H)
SOCIOLOGY (A)
FORMALISM; FORMAL SCHOOL OF SOCIOLOGY (F,H)

Regulated groups. Fellowships.
College of elders

Women. Class here inter-disciplinary
works on women, on feminism.

Prostitution by females

3 female homosexuality (Lesbianism)

Female (woman)

Distribution of females (UDC)

Fertility

Y:36 festival

Sexual practices, exi group sex,
fetishism, transvestism
formations
FORMULATION (F)
FORMATION (F)
FORMING (F)
FOUR WISHES (H)
FOURTH WORLD (H)
FRAGMENTS OF HOLDINGS (F)
FRAME OF REFERENCE (F,H)
FRANCHISE (F)
FRANKING (F)
FRANKFURT SCHOOL (DM,M,A,K)
fraternal polyandry see POLIGAMY (H)
FRATERNITY (F)
FRAUD (F)
free-assembly see CIVIL LIBERTY (H)
FREE ENTERPRISE (H)
free-labour
FREE LOVE (F)
free-mason
free-riders see PUBLIC GOODS (M)
FREE SPEECH (F)
free-time
FREE WILL THEORY (F,H)
FREEDOM (F)
FREE ASSEMBLY (F)
of assembly (F)
of the press (F)
of speech (F)
FREQUENCY (F,H)
distribution (F,H)
POLYGON (H)
FREUDIAN (H)
friendly society
FRIENDSHIP (IE,K)
FRUSTRATION (F,H)
FUNCTION (F,G,H,M,A)
FUNCTIONAL (F,H)
FUNCTIONALISM (F,M,A)
FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS (F,H)
FUNCTIONING (F,G,H,M,A)
FUNDAMENTALISM (H)
FUNERAL (F)
FUSION (F)
GALLEYS (F)
GALTON-HENRY METHOD (F)
GAMBLING (IE)
GAME THEOREY (G,H,M,K)
games see PLAY,SPORT, SPECTS OF (G,H,M,K)
GAMBLING (F)
GAMMA (H)
GANDHIAN (F,H)
GANG (F,H,K) ; GANG AGE (F)
CRIMINAL (F)
GANGSTER (F)
GARDEN CITY (F)
GEISTESWISSENSCHAFTEN (DM,A)

GALLONS (F)
GALTON-HENRY METHOD (F)
GAMBLING (IE)
GAME THEORY (G,H,M,K)
games see PLAY,SPORT, SPECTS OF (G,H,M,K)
GAMBLING (F)
GAMMA (H)
GANDHIAN (F,H)
GANG (F,H,K) ; GANG AGE (F)
CRIMINAL (F)
GANGSTER (F)
GARDEN CITY (F)
GEISTESWISSENSCHAFTEN (DM,A)
HIERARCHY OF THE SCIENCES (F)
high caste
Hindu
HINTERLAND (F)
hippie see BEAT GENERATION (H)
HISTOGRAM (H,A)
HISTORICAL DEMOGRAPHY (H)
HISTORICAL MATERIALISM (A)
HISTORICAL METHODS (M)
HISTORICAL SOCIOLOGY (M,A)
HISTORY (F,H)
SOCIAL, (IE)
HOBBY (F)
FOE-CULTURE (F)
HOLISM (DM,A)
see METHODOLOGICAL INDIVIDUALISM(M)
HOLOCAUST (F)
HOME (F)
BROKEN, (F)
FOSTER, (F)
BUREAU (F)
HOMELESSNESS (M)
HOMEOSTASIS (DM,M)
see SOCIAL EQUILIBRIUM (H)
see SOCIAL SYSTEM (A)
HOMESTEAD (F)
HOMEWORK (F)
HOMICIDE (F)
HOMININE (F)
HOMOGAMY (H)
HOMOGENEITY (F)
HOMOGENOUS (F)
Homo sapiens see MAN (H)
HOMOSCEDASTICITY (H)
HOMOSEXUALITY (F,H)
HONEYMOON (F)
HORDE (F,A)
HORIZONTAL GROUP (H)
HORIZONTAL MOBILITY see MOBILITY (H)
horizontal social distance see SOCIAL DISTANCE (H)
HOSPITAL SOCIAL SERVICE (F)
HOSPITALIZATION (F)
host
HOSTAGE (F)
HOTEL (F)
housebreaking
HOUSE OF CORRECTION (F)
HOUSE OF DETENTION (F)
HOUSE OF REFUGE (F)
HOUSEHOLD(F,H)
ADMINISTRATION (F)
CENSUS, (F)
EMPLOYEE (F)
EMPLOYMENT (F)
MANAGEMENT (F)
HOUSEHOLDS (K)
HOUSEWORK (M) see DOMESTIC LABOUR (A)
HOUSING (F)
CLASS (M,A)
CONGESTION (F)
patterns
unit see DWELLING UNIT (H)
HUMAN (F,H)
Biology see ANTHROPOLOGY (H)
CAPITAL (DM,A,K)
ECOLOGY (H,M) see URBAN ECOLOGY (A)
FACTOR TRADITION (M)
GENETICS (H)
GEOGRAPHY (F)
306.487 Recreation- hobbies and games
306.738 Homosexual marriage
306.766 Homosexuality
613.885 Homosexuality (HUG)
312.5 Statistics of households, families
307.336 Communities-structure-patterns of use- residential use including housing succession, Class here housing patterns sociology of housing
304.2 Human ecology class here anthropogeography, ecological anthropology, human geography
304 Factors affecting social behaviour
HEM/IMP

HUMAN, INFRA- (F)
NATURE (F,H)
NATURE, LAWS OF, (F)
RELATIONS (IE, A)
RELATIONS MOVEMENT (DM)
sentimental
rights see RIGHTS (M)
HUMANISM (H,A)
HUMANISTIC (F)
HUMANITARIAN (F)
humor
HUNTER-GATHERERS (M)
HUNTERS AND GATHERERS (K)
HUNTING, FISHING AND GATHERING ECONOMY (G)
HURDLES (H)
hurt
HUSBAND (F)
HYBRID (F)
hybridization
HYPERGAMY (G,H)
HYPOGAMY see HYPERGAMY (G)
HYPOTHESIS (G,H)
HYPOTHETICO-DEDUCTIVE METHOD (A)
hysteria see MENTAL ILLNESS (M)

I

IATROGENESIS (M) see SOCIOLOGY OF
HEALTH AND ILLNESS (A)
ICONCLOG (F)
ID (F,G,H) see PSYCHOANALYSIS (M)
idea
IDEAL (F)
PRIMITIVE (F)
OF SOCIETY (F)
TYPE (F,DM,H,M,A)
TYPE-ANALYSIS (G)
IDEALISM (F,M,A)
IDEALISTIC (F)
culture see IDEATIONAL,SENSE (H)
IDEALIZATION (F)
IDEALS, MORAL (F)
IDEATIONAL (F,H)
IDEATIONALISM, ACTIVE, (F)
ASCETIC (F)
IDENTIFICATION (F,H)
problem see CAUSAL MODELLING (M)
IDENTITY (H)
IDEOGRAM ; IDEOGRAPH (F)
IDIOPHONIC (H)
DISCIPLINE (DM)
IDEOLOGICAL STATE APPARATUS (A)
IDEOLOGY (F,G,DM,IE,H,M,A)
AND THE SOCIAL SYSTEM (IE)
IDIO (F)
IDLE RICH (F)
IDOL (F)
IGLOO (F)
ILLEGITIMACY (F)
ILLNESS (IE) see DISEASES (LC)
illusory relationship
see SPURIOUS RELATIONSHIP (H)
IMAGINATION (F)
SCIENTIFIC, (F)
IMBECILE, MORAL, (F)
IMITATION (F,H)
CONVENTIONAL, (F)
CUSTOM, (F)
FASHION, (F)
SUGGESTION, (F)
immaterial property
IMMEDIATE FAMILY see NUCLEAR FAMILY (H)
IMMIGRANT (F)
IMMIGRATION (F) see MIGRATION (G,H)
IMMUNITY
IMPAIRMENT (F)

307.14 Communication planning and development
development class here human settlement

306.481 Recreation - general topics ex: play,
pleasure, wit and humor

Y: 1381 Hurt (crime)
Y: 1382 Husband-wife relationship
Y: 1383 Husband and wife, Marriages, Divorce
Y: 1384 Hybridization (cultural)

312.26 Deaths by illness, by accident, fatalities

306.461 Medicine - class here the sociology
of medicine, of health, of illness

Y: 14527 Crime against immaterial property

Y: 1794 Immunity (Personality)
IMPAUNG (F)
IMPERIALISM (F,M,A,K)
IMPERSONAL (G)
IMPLEMENT (F)
IMPLEMENT CULTURE see LOYAL CULTURE (G)
IMPORT SUBSTITUTIVE INDUSTRIALIZATION (M)
IMPOVERISHED
IMPLICIT (F)
INAGURATION (F)
INCAPSULATION (F)
INCAPSULATION see ENCAPSULATION (M)
INCENTIVE (F) see MOTIVATION (H)
PAYMENTS (M)
INCEST (F,G,DM,H,K)
BEHAVIOUR (K)
DYNASTIC (F)
TABOO (DM,H) see INCEST (G)
INCOME (M) see DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME AND WEALTH (A)
INCOME LEVEL (F)
INCAPACITATION (A)
INCRIMINABILITY (F)
INCREASE, NATURAL (F)
dependent labour
INDEPENDENT CRITERIA (H)
UNION (H)
VARIABLE (H) see VARIABLE (DM)
INDETERMINISM (H)
INDEX (F,H)
CEPHALIC (F)
CRANIAL (F)
CRIME (F)
FACIAL (F)
NASAL (F)
of class position (H)
of social position (H)
of status characteristics (H)
REPLACEMENT (F)
VITAL (F)
NUMBER (F)
INDEXICALITY (A)
Indian
INDICATOR (M)
INDICATION (F)
INDIVIDUAL (Y,G,H)
ACTION (F)
ADJUSTMENT (F)
ASCENDENCY (F)
AUTHORITY (F)
AVERSION (F)
BEHAVIOUR (F)
CONTACT (F)
DETERIORATION (F)
PROGRESS (F)
REORGANIZATION (F)
REPRESENTATION (F,H)
satisfaction (F)
survival (F)
telics (F)
type (F)
will (F)
wish (F)
INDIVIDUALS (F)
INDIVIDUALISM (F,DM,H,M,A)
rugged (F)
are rugged INDIVIDUALISM (F)
INDIVIDUALISTIC (F)
INDIVIDUALITY (F)
INDIVIDUALIZATION (F)
individuation
indoctrination (forced)
use brainwashing (LC)
indscal see multi-dimensional scaling (M)
INDUCTION (H,M,A)
INDUCTIVE METHOD (H)

IMPAUNG (F)
IMPERIALISM (F,M,A,K)
IMPERSONAL (G)
IMPLEMENT (F)
IMPLEMENT CULTURE see LOYAL CULTURE (G)
IMPORT SUBSTITUTIVE INDUSTRIALIZATION (M)
IMPOVERISHED
IMPLICIT (F)
INAGURATION (F)
INCAPSULATION (F)
INCAPSULATION see ENCAPSULATION (M)
INCENTIVE (F) see MOTIVATION (H)
PAYMENTS (M)
INCEST (F,G,DM,H,K)
BEHAVIOUR (K)
DYNASTIC (F)
TABOO (DM,H) see INCEST (G)
INCOME (M) see DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME AND WEALTH (A)
INCOME LEVEL (F)
INCAPACITATION (A)
INCRIMINABILITY (F)
INCREASE, NATURAL (F)
dependent labour
INDEPENDENT CRITERIA (H)
UNION (H)
VARIABLE (H) see VARIABLE (DM)
INDETERMINISM (H)
INDEX (F,H)
CEPHALIC (F)
CRANIAL (F)
CRIME (F)
FACIAL (F)
NASAL (F)
of class position (H)
of social position (H)
of status characteristics (H)
REPLACEMENT (F)
VITAL (F)
NUMBER (F)
INDEXICALITY (A)
Indian
INDICATOR (M)
INDICATION (F)
INDIVIDUAL (Y,G,H)
ACTION (F)
ADJUSTMENT (F)
ASCENDENCY (F)
AUTHORITY (F)
AVERSION (F)
BEHAVIOUR (F)
CONTACT (F)
DETERIORATION (F)
PROGRESS (F)
REORGANIZATION (F)
REPRESENTATION (F,H)
satisfaction (F)
survival (F)
telics (F)
type (F)
will (F)
wish (F)
INDIVIDUALS (F)
INDIVIDUALISM (F,DM,H,M,A)
rugged (F)
are rugged INDIVIDUALISM (F)
INDIVIDUALISTIC (F)
INDIVIDUALITY (F)
INDIVIDUALIZATION (F)
individuation
indoctrination (forced)
use brainwashing (LC)
indscal see multi-dimensional scaling (M)
INDUCTION (H,M,A)
INDUCTIVE METHOD (H)
INDUSTRIAL CONFLICT (M,A)
DEMOCRACY (F,M)
INDUSTRIAL HEALTH RESEARCH BOARD (IHRB) (M)
see HUMAN FACTOR TRADITION (DM)
LIFE CYCLE (F)
ORGANIZATION (F)
POLICY (F)
RELATIONS (F, IE,A)
REVOLUTION (F,G,H,M)
SOCIETY (M,A)
SOCIOLOGY (G,H)
SPY (F)
UNION (H)

use
INDUSTRIALISM (F)
INDUSTRIALIZATION (F,G,H,M,A)
INDUSTRY, LARGE SCALE (F)
SOCIOLOGY OF, (K)
INEQUALITY (F) see EQUALITY (A)
INFANT MORTALITY (F,H)
INFANTICIDE (F)

infants
INFIBULATION (F)
infirm
INFLATION (H,M,A)
INFLUENCE (F,H)
INFLUENTIALS (H)
informal organization see ORGANIZATION (H)
INFORMATION (F)
PROCESSING TECHNOLOGY (H)
theory see COMMUNICATION THEORY (H)
infrastructure see BASE AND SUPERSTRUCTURE (A)
IN-GROUP (H) see GROUP (G)
INHERITANCE (F)
INHIBITION (F)
INHIBITIVE; INHIBITORY (F)
INHUMATION (?)
INITIATION; INITIATION RITES (DM)
see RITE OF PASSAGE (H)
INITIATIVE (F)
inner city see ZONE OF TRANSITION (A)
INNER DIRECTEDNESS (H)
INNOVATION (F,H)
IMPATIENT (F)
insane
CRIMINAL (F)
INSANITY, ECONOMIC (F)
INSIGHT (F)
SYMPATHETIC (F)
INSIGNIA (F)
INSPIRATION (F)
INSTALLMENT; BUYING (F)
INSTINCT (F,DM,H,A)
INSTINCTIVE (F)
instinctivists
INSTITUTION (F,G,DM,H,M,A)
OPERATIVE (F)
REMEDIAL (F)
TOTAL (M)
INSTITUTIONAL (F)
PROCESS (F)
STEREOTYPE (F)
SYSTEMS (F)
INSTITUTIONS, CORRECTIONAL (F)
PRIMARY (F)
SECONDARY (F)
INSTITUTIONALIZATION (H)
OF CONFLICT (A)

306,36 Systems of labour-class hierarchy systems of labour, INDUSTRIAL SOCIOLOGY
306,332 Communities - structure - patterns of use- INDUSTRIAL USE

306,668 Infanticide
Y:65121 Infanticide
306,332 Infant, Children from birth to age 3 years
Y:173 Infant (1 to 6 years)
Y64 Sick and infirm

303,34 Leadership including influence, cooperation
303,483 3 Communication, Class here INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
306,42 Sociology of knowledge, Class here the sociology of intellectual life, of INFORMATION

301,151,5 Instinct of self-preservation
301,151,7 Instinct for order, regularity
301,194 Biologically oriented trends, Organicism, Ethnological trend, Instinctivists

301,151,52 Sympathetic drives. Social, gregarious instinct, Interest, sympathy

306,9 Institutions pertaining to death, Class here interdisciplinary works on death
INSTRUMENTAL ACTION (H)
instrumental conditioning
see OPERANT CONDITIONING (H)
INSTRUMENTALISM (A)
INSURANCE, ACCIDENT, (F)
HEALTH, (F)
INTEGRATE (F)
INTEGRATION (F,IE,H,K)
see SOCIAL INTEGRATION (G)
GROUP, (F)
INTEGRATIVE ACTION (H)
intellectual drives
groupings
intellectual life
INTELLIGENTIALS (IE,M,K)
see INTELLIGENTSIA (G)
INTELLIGENCE (F,G,H,M,A)
HUMAN, (F)
QUOTIENT (IQ)(F,H)
INTELLIGENTSIA (FQ)
temperance
INTERACT (F)
INTERACTION (F,IE,H)
social, see SOCIAL INTERACTION(LC)
multiple, (F)
NON-SOCIAL, (F)
OF VARIABLES (A)
RECORER (H)
STATISTICAL, (M)
INTER-CENSAL PERIOD (H)
INTERCOMMUNICATION (F)
INTERCORRELATION (H)
INTERCOURSE (F)
intercultural marriage
INTERDEPENDENCE (F)
intergenerational mobility
see SOCIAL MOBILITY (A)
tigroup relations see RACE AND MINORITY GROUP RELATIONS (G)
INTEREST (F,H)
CLASS, (F)
GROUP, (F, H)
PUBLIC, (F)
VESTED, (F)
INTERHUMAN (F)
INTERMEDIATE TREATMENT (M)
INTERNAL (F)
INTERNAL COLONIALISM (A)
INTERNALIZATION (G,H,A)
see PSYCHOANALYSIS (M)
INTERNATIONAL (F)
assistance
DIVISION OF LABOUR (M,A)
movement (of people)
PRISON CONGRESSES (F)
INTERPELLATION (A)
internal system see EXTERNAL SYSTEM (DM)
interpersonal relations
see human relations (LC)
interpretation see HERMENEUTICS (A)
INTERPOLATION (F, H)
INTERPRETATIVE SOCIOLOGY (DM)
intercultural marriages
interreligious marriage
INTERSTATE CONTACTS (F)
INTERSTITIAL AREA (H)
INTERSUBJECTIVITY (A)
INTERVAL SCALE (H)
INTERVIEW (F,A)
GUIDE (H)
INTERVIEWER, INVESTIGATOR (F)
BIAS (H) SEE BIAS (A)
INTERVENING VARIABLE (H,A)
intimidation
intrafamily relationships
intruterine mortality
see FETAL MORTALITY (H)
introspection see DEFENCE MECHANISMS (H)
INTROVERSION (H)
INTroversiOnISM (H)
INTROVERT (F)
intuition
INVASION (F,H)
INVENTION (H)
INVESTMENT (M)
INVISIBLE RELIGION (H,A)
IRIS SYSTEM (F)
iron age races
IRON LAW OF WAGES (H)
IRRATIONALISM (F)
ISOLATE (F,E)
ISOLATION (F,H)
ISSEI (H)
ITEMIZED RATING SCALE (H)
ITERATION (H)

JAIL (F)
DISTRICT (F)
J-CURVE HYPOTHESIS (H)
Jewish
JUDG (F)
JITNEY DANCE (F)
JIM CROW (H)
JIVE (F)
JOB CREATION (M)
joint conjugal role see CONJUGAL ROLE (A)
JOINT FAMILY (H) see FAMILY (F)
JOKING RELATIONSHIPS (F,G,DM,H,M)
JUDAISM (F,H)
JUDGEMENT (F)
judgement sampling see NONPROBABILITY SAMPLING (H)
JUDGES (H)

judicial institutions
JUGE D' INSTRUCTION (F)
JUNIOR REPUBLIC (F)
JURISDICTION (F)
JURISPRUDENCE (F,G)
SOCIOLOGICAL (M)
JURY (F)
OPINION (H)
JUS PRIMAE NOCTIS (F)
JUSTICE (F,G,H,M,A)
SPORTING THEORY OF (F)
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY (F)
see CRIME AND DELINQUENCY (K)
see DELINQUENCY (H)

KAKISTOCRACY (F)
KALIFATE (F)
KANGAROO COURT (F)
KATEASKOPIC (DM)
KEYNESIAN ECONOMICS (M)
KIPUTZ (H)
KIBEI (H)

Y:45141 Intimidation
306.87 Intrafamily relationships exi in-law relationships including birth order

301.196 Psychological trend. Ethnopysychology. Introspectionists

Y:76 Intuition (personality)

Y:7188 Iron age primitive race

302.545 Isolation (relation of the individual to society)

305.524 Upper classes -by political status cabinet ministers, judges, legislative representatives

306.25 Judicial institutions
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page 590</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KIDNAP (F)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN (F,H)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KINDRED (F,H,M) see KINSHIP (DM)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KINSHIP (F, DM,IE,H,M,A,K)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AND KINSHIP SYSTEMS (F)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>characteristics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DESCENT GROUPS (IE)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROUP (F)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTEM (F,H)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERMINOLOGY (F)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTEMIC (F)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KINSMAN (H)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KISMET (F)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KITCHEN MIDDEN (F)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIVA (F)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KNOWLEDGE, SOCIOLOGY OF (IE,M,K)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCIOLOGY OF, (A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KNOWN GROUPS (H)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOLMOGOROV-MIRNOV TEST (H)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KRUZKAL-WALLIS TEST (H)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kula ring see RECIPROCITY (M)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KULTUR (F)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KULTURKRIE (F,G)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KURTOSIS (H)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LABELLING (M).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEORY (K)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LABOUR (F,H)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AND LABOURING CLASSES (LC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARISTOCRACY (H,A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILD (F)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTRACT (F)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEMAND (F)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISPUTE (F)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIVISION OF (F)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECONOMICS (G)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORCE (F,IE,H)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARTICIPATION RATE (H)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORCED (F)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGISLATION (F)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARKET (F,H)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>markets see HUMAN CAPITAL (A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANALYSIS (K)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEORIES OF (M)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOBILITY (F)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOVEMENT (F,H,A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARTY (M)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POWER (A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROBLEMS (F)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROCESS (M,A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPROACH (A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELATIONS (F,H,K)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>use INJUDICIAL RELATIONS (LC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS (A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESERVE (F)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANDARDS (F)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLY (F)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEORY OF VALUE (A,K)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURNOVER (F)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNION (F,H)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unions see TRADE UNIONS (K)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LABORER (F)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LABRET (F)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LA COLONIE AGRICOLE (F)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAG, CULTURAL, (F)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORAL, (F)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAISSEZ-FAIRE (F,H)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAMBDA (H) see ASSOCIATION, COEFFICIENT OF (M)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAND BANK (F)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAND GRANT COLLEGE (F)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305.962 Labouring classes (proletariat) including blue collar workers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LANGUAGE (H, M, G)
LANGUAGE AND CULTURE (K)

306.44 Cultural institutions - language - class here socio-linguistic
306.449 Language planning and policy - class here the development of policies on language to solve the communication problems of a community that uses more than one language

312.15 BIRTHS according to descent
312.25 DEATHS according to age, race, religious affiliation, language
312.95 Statistics of population

305.7 Language groups
306.449 Language planning and policy

Language groups
language planning and policy
language, social psychology of,

see SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY OF LANGUAGE (K)
LARCENY (F)
LARGER PARISH (F)
LARITMIMIC (F); LARIITHMICS (F)
later adulthood
LATENCY (H) see PSYCHOANALYSIS (M)
LATENT FUNCTION (A) see FUNCTION (G)
LATENT STRUCTURE ANALYSIS (H)
LATIFUNDIA (F)
lateral interchange

Y:247 lateral interchange (abnormality)

LAW (I, E, H, M)

CANNON (F)

COMMON (F)

CRIMINAL, POSITIVIST SCHOOL OF (F)
INTERNATIONAL (F)
NATURAL (F)
OF LARGE NUMBERS (H)
OF PARSIOMY (H)
POOR (F)
ELIZABETHAN (F)
RULE OF (M)
SOCIAL (M)

sociology of 
see SOCIOLOGY OF LAW (A)

LAW (F)

SUMPTUARY (F)

LAWYERS

LAYMAN (vs. specialist) (F)

LEADER (F)

LEADERSHIP (F, G, I, E, H, A, K)
see HUMAN RELATIONS
MOVEMENT (M)
INDIRECT (F)
SOCIOLOGICAL ASPECTS (I, E)
LEARNING (H, K)
LEASE (F)
least square method, linear

see LINEAR LEAST SQUARE METHOD (H)

left handed
16916 Left handed

LEFT, the (political) (H)
LEFT WING (F)

LEGAL AID (F)

BUREAU (F)

institutions; profession;
services; theory see LAW (H)

LEGAL-RATIONAL AUTHORITY (A)
LEGALIZATION (F)
LEGALIZE (F)

LEGEND (G)

legislative institutions
representatives

see LEGITIMACY (G, H, M, A, K)

legitimation see LEGITIMACY (A)
CRISIS (A)

LEGITIMIZE (F)

LEISURE (F, E, H)

see WORK AND LEISURE (K)

CLASS (F, H)

see CONSPICUOUS CONSUMPTION (U)

LEMINISM (A)

Y71963 Lemurian (prehistoric race)
505.56 Lower, alienated, excluded classes. Class here minority groups, non-dominant groups

305.4 Cultural institutions. Class here popular culture including the sociology of witch

312.14 Male births
312.24 Male deaths
312.94 Distribution of males
312.12 Malthusianism, Neomalthusianism (UDC)

Y:4514 Folklore about man

305.54 Middle classes- Managerial and entrepreneurial classes

Y:45113 Manslaughter

Y:4517 Crime against marital status

305.906 Occupational and miscellaneous groups- persons by marital status
| 306.81 | Marriage - clines here interdisciplinarily works on marriage |
| 306.84 | Types of marriage ex. common law marriage, remarriage |
| 306.71 | Marriage |
| 306.8 | Marriage and family |

| 312.3 | Marriage statistics |

| 306.776 | Masochism |

| 302.230 | History and description with respect to kind of persons. Class here the effect of mass media on specific groups, on social stratification. |
| 301.182 | Loose, amorphous, transitory, short-lived formations e.g. crowd, mob, mass society |
| 301.162.3 | Mixed inconsistent relationships. Elements of approach and entanglement. Master-servant relationships. Rivalry |
| 306.772 | Masturbation |
| 306.82 | Patterns in mate selection e.g. endogamy, exogamy |
| 301.195 | Sociological trend. Materialistic sociology |
| 306.149 | Matriarchal family |

| 306.83 | Types of kinship systems ex: matrilineal, patrilineal, bilateral |

| 306.772 | Masturbation |
| 306.82 | Patterns in mate selection e.g. endogamy, exogamy |
| 301.195 | Sociological trend. Materialistic sociology |
MENTAL HYGIENE (F)
ILLNESS (M)
INTERSTIMULATION AND RESPONSE (F)
MENTAL/ MANaul DIVISION (A)
MENTALITY (G)
MERGING (F)
MERIT GOODS (M)
METHOCRACY (A)
MERGING (F)
MESOCRHYSTHUS (F)
MESOCRHYSTIC (H)
mesolithic
MESOMORPHIC (H)
MESORHINE (F)
MESSIAH (F,H)
MESOCRHYSTIC MOVEMENT (H)
MESTIZO (F)
META ANTHROPOLOGY (G)
natal age
METAPHYSICAL PATHOS (A)
METAPHYSICS (M)
METASOCIOLOGY (H)
MEIA-THEORY (A)
METEMPSYCHOSIS ( reincarnation ) (F)
METHOD OF AGREEMENT (H)
CONCIDENT VARIATIONS (H)
DIFFERENCE (H)
EQUAL APPEARING INTERVALS (H)
EXCLUSION (H)
EXPECTED CASES (H)
INTERNAL CONSISTENCY (H)
PAIRED COMPARISONS (H)
RESIDUES (H)
THE ARTIST (F)
METHODEKSTREIT (A)
METODOLOGICAL INDIVIDUALISM (M,A)
METROLOGY (G,DH,H)
METRONOMIC (F)
METROPOLIS (F)
METROPOLITAN AREA; STANDARD METROPOLITAN AREA (G)
DISTRICT (F)
metropolis- satellite relations
as CENTRE- PERIPHERY (M)
METROPOLITAN FRINGE (A)
microculture see SUBCULTURE (H)
microelectronics
MICROSOCIOLOGY (H)
middle adulthood
MIDDLE CLASS (F,G,H,M,A)
MIDDLE RANGE THEORY (A)
MIDWIFE (F)
MIGRANT (F) see MIGRATION (G)
MIGRATION (F,G,H,M,A 16)
INTERNAL (F)
MILLER- POULANTZAS DEBATE (N)
MILENIUM (F) see ENVIRONMENT (H)
MILLITARISM (M,H)
MILITARY INTERVENTION (M)
SOCIETY (A)
MILLENIARIAN (H)
MILLENARISM (A)
MILLENIAL MOVEMENT (M)
MILITARIA (F)
MILLING (F,H)
MIND (H)
DEMOCRATIC, (F)
MILITARY (M)
minimum strategy see GAME THEORY (M)
MINIMUM WAGE CONTROLS (M)
MINING (F)

Y7144 Mesolithic (prehistoric race)

Y718 Metal age (prehistoric race)

307.764 Large urban communities. Class here
metropolitan areas as communities,

305.483 Social change-computers - class here
automation, microelectronics, robots

305.244 Middle adulthood - class here middle age

305.85 Social classes - middle classes (bourgeois)

304.83 - 89 Migration

304.809 Historical, geographical, persons treatment-
internal movement in and emigration from
specific areas.

306.27 Military institutions - class here military

307.766 Mining and industrial towns
MINORITIES (IE)  340.724 Ethnic minorities (UDC)
MINORITY (F,G,IE,H)
GROUP (G,H)
relations see RACE RELATIONS (H)
MISS (F)
misappropriation  7:45232 Misappropriation
MISARRIAGE (F)
MISCEGENATION (F,DM,H,M)
mischief  7:45212 Mischief
MISDEMEANOR (F)
MISSIONARY (F)
MISSIONS (F)
MISTRESS (F)
MISTRESS-MAID RELATION (F)
MMP (H)
MOB (F,G,H)
MINDLESSNESS (F)
MOBILITY (G,H)
ECOLOGICAL (F)
HORIZONTAL (F)
MENTAL (F)
MENTAL, (F)
MENTAL, see SOCIAL MOBILITY (A)
VERTICAL (F)
MOBILIZATION (M,A)
mockery  301.151.55 Antipathetic drive, Sarcasm, Mockery, Derision
modal personality see BASIC PERSONALITY STRUCTURE (H)
MODALITY (F)
MODE (F,H)
OF PRODUCTION (A)
MODEL (DM,H,M,A)
MODERNIZATION (M,A,K)
SOCIAL ASPECTS (IE)
MODIFICATION, RECIPROCAL (F)
MODIFY (F)
MODUS OPERANDI (F)
MOHAMMEDANISM (F)
MODES OF PRODUCTION (A)
MONANDRY (F)
MONASTERY (DM)
MONEY (F)
MONGOLIAN (H)
MONGREL (F)
MONISM (G)
MONGOL, see SOCIAL MOBILITY (A)
MONOCULTURE (F)
MONOGAMY (F,G,H)
MONOPOLY (F,H) see MARKET STRUCTURE (H)
MONOTEISM (H)
MONOPOLISTIC (F)
MONTECARLO METHOD (H)
TECHNIQUE (H)
MORAL (F)
CONDUCT (F)
CRUSADE (M)
ENTERPRISE (M)
HOLIDAY (F)
ORDER (F) see NORMATIVE ORDER (H)
PANIC (DM,A)
PHENOMENA (F)
STATISTICS (A)  312.7 Statistics of MURALS, behaviour
MORALS (F,G,H)
MORALITY (F)
CLASS (F)
GROUP (F)
MORE (H), MORES (F,DM,A)
ORGANIZATIONAL (F)
MORPHISTIC (F)
MORQUE (F)
MORON (F)
MORPHOGENESIS (H)
MORPHOSTASIS (H)
MORTALITY (F,G,M,A,K)
MORTALITY STATISTICS
MOTHER (F)
MOTHER NAME SYSTEM (F)
motion pictures
MOTIVATE (F)
MOTIVATION (F,H,M)
MOTIVATIONAL ORIENTATION (H)
MOURNING (F)
movement
MUTAT (F)
multicollinearity see CAUSAL MODELLING (M)
MULTI-DIMENSIONAL SCALING (MDS) (M,A)
multi-lingualism see FOLKLIFE (K)
multiple births
MULTICOLLINEARITY (M)
MULTIVARIATE ANALYSIS (M,A)
MUMMIFICATION (F)
MUNICIPALITY (F)
MURDER (F)
music
Muslim
MUTATIONAL, BIOLOGICAL (F)
MUTILATION (F)
MUTUAL AID (F,H)
MUTUALISM (F)
MYTH (F,G,DM,H,M,A)
MYTHICAL (F)
MYTHOLOGY (F)

N
nature naming
narcissism see PSYCHOANALYSIS (DM)
NATALITY (F,H)
see FERTILITY (H)
NATION (F,G,H)
of Islam see BLACK MUSLIM (H)
nation-state see THE STATE (A)
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF THE COLOURED PEOPLE (NAACP) (H)
NATIONAL CHARACTER (DM)
see BASIC PERSONALITY & STRUCTURE (G,H)
DEVIANCY CONFERENCE (H)
EGOISM (F)
groups

304.64 Death (mortality)
312.2 Deaths, mortality statistics, Causes of death.
312.29 Mortality tables
306.874 3 Mother-child relationship - class here sociology of motherhood.
302.234 Motion pictures, radio, television
306.485 Recreation - television, radio, motion pictures
307.24 Communities, movement from rural to urban communities. Class here the urban exodus
306.446 Bilingualism and multi-lingualism
class here bioculturalism and multiculturalism in the sense of the prevalence among
residents in an area of divergent cultural traditions centred upon different languages.
312.16 Multiple births, Twins etc.

301.151.53 Urges to help, aid, assist, supportive, protective instincts towards the weak, women, children
301.352 Nature
Y:3411 Naming ceremonial activity
312.1 Births, Nuptility statistics
305.8 Racial, ethnic, national groups. Class
here ethnology, cultural ethnology, ethno-
graphy; race relations
306.44068 History and description with respect
to racial, ethnic, national groups. Class
here ethno-linguistics
national groups' public opinion  303.387 National groups' public opinion, Opinion held by racial, ethnic, national groups.

NATIONAL UNION LEAGUE (H)
NATIONALISM (F,G,H,M,A)
NATIONALITY (F)
NATIONALIZATION (F,H)
NATIVE ENDOWMENT (F)
NATION-STATE (DM)
Nativist churches see SYNCRETISM (M)
NATURAL (F)
natural and man-made disasters  303.485 Social change - natural and man-made disasters, e.g. earthquakes, pandemics, war
NATURAL AREA (G,H,A)
AREAS (M)
family  see NUCLEAR FAMILY (H)
HISTORY (H)
INCREASE (G,H)
LAW (C,H)
RESOURCES (F)
RIGHTS (DM,F)
SCIENCE (F)
NATIONALISM (M,A)
NATURALIZATION (F)
NATURE (F)
ORIGINAL (F)
NATURE/NURTURE DISPUTE (A)
Naziism see FASCISM (H)
NECROMANCY (F)
NEED (G,H,M,A)
DISPOSITION (H)
NEEDS, BASIC (H)
HIERARCHY OF (M)
NEGATIVE INCOME TAX (M)
NEGATIVISM (F)
NEGLECT (F)
NEGOTIATED ORDER (A)
NEGOTIATION (H)
NEGRO (H)
NEIGHBOURHOOD (F,G,IE,H,A)  307.336 Neighbourhoods
NEIGHBOURLINES (F)
NEO-IMPERIALISM (M) see IMPERIALISM (A)
NEOEVOLUTIONISM (M)
see EVOLUTIONARY THEORY (A)
NEO-KANTIANISM (A)
NEOLITHIC
NEOLIBERAL (H)
NEOLOMBROSIANS (F)
NEO-MALTHUSIANISM (F)
NEONATAL MORTALITY (H)
NEOTILORIANISM (M)
NEGOTIATION (F)
NETWORK (A)
NETWORKS (K)
NET REPRODUCTION RATE (H)
see RATES OF REPRODUCTION (G)
NEUROSIS (H)
NEUROTIC (F)
NEUTICISM (M)
neutral  306.76c Neutral sexual orientation
NEUTRALITY (F)
NEUTRALIZATION (G,M,A)
new born child  Y111 New born child
NEW BORN (H)
NEW MIDDLE CLASS (H)
NEW POOR (F)
NEW RELIGIONS (M)
NEW RELIGIOUS MOVEMENTS (A)
new towns  307.768 New towns
NEW WORKING CLASS (A)
NEWS (F)
newspapers  302.232 Newspapers (as print media)
HIGH-DWELLER (F)
NIBELING (G,H)
NIRVANA (F)
NISEI (H)
NIYOGA (F)
NOBILITY (F,M)
Upper classes - by birth-nobility
NOMADS (DM)
nomenclature
nominal see MEASUREMENT LEVELS (A)
Nominal Definition (H)
Nominal Scale (H)
nominalism; methodological nominalism
see ESSENTIALISM; METHODOLOGICAL ESSENTIALISM (DM)
nomothetic see IDIOGRAPHIC (A)
nomothetic disciplines
see IDIOGRAPHIC DISCIPLINES (DM)
non-agricultural occupations
non-conformity see CONFORMITY (G)
non-cooperative (F)
non-empirical (G)
non-literate (F,R)
non-paradigmatic (A)
see MEASUREMENT (M)
tests (H)
non-probability sampling (H)
non-response (H,A) see SAMPLING (H)
non-support (F)
non-verbal communication
non-violent resistance (H)
non-wedlock (F)

Oath (F)
obession see MENTAL ILLNESS (M)
objectification (F)
objectify (F)
objectivism (M)
objectivity (F,H)
obscenity (F)
obscure (F)
observer, participator (F)
obsolescence (F)
occam's razor; ockham's razor (H)

Nordic
Norm (F,G,DM,MA,IE)
oriented movement (H)
Normal (F,DM,H) see abnormal (G)
Normal Curve (H)
distribution (M) see distribution (A)
normality (F)
normalize (F)
normative order (H)
normlessness (F)
norms (K)
North-Hatt Scale (H)
nouveau riche (F)
nuclear family (H)
nuclear family (A)
see family (G,DM)
Nudism (F)
null hypothesis (H)
see significance test (A)

Number (abnormality)
nunner
nuptiality (DM,IE,M,K)
nuptials (F)
nurses
nurture (F)
nymphomania (F)
OCCULTISM (F)

OCCUPATION (f,h)

occupational groups

ASPIRATION SCALE (OAS) (H)

groups' opinion

HIERARCHY (F)

mobility see MOBILITY (H)

PRESTIGE (M)

sociology see OCCUPATION (G)

structure see OCCUPATION (G)

transition see SOCIAL MOBILITY (A)

OCCUPATIONS (IE)

OCHLOGA (F)

ODALISQUE (F)

Oedipus complex see PSYCHOANALYSIS (M)

see INCEST (G)

OFAY (F) see KONKIE (H)

OFFENDERS, SEX (F)

offending modesty

OFFICE (H)

OFFICIAL STATISTICS (M,A)

OGIVE (H)

old person

OLD AGE AND SURVIVORS' INSURANCE (F)

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE (F)

OLIGARCHY (F,H)

oligopoly see MARKET STRUCTURE (M)

OLS estimators see REGRESSION (M)

OME (F)

ONE-TAILED TEST; ONE SIDED TEST (H)

ONTOGENETIC (F)

ONTOLOGY (M,A)

OPEN ENDED QUESTION (DM,H)

OPEN SHOP (H)

OPERANT (H)

CONDITIONING;

INSTRUMENTAL CONDITIONING (H)

OPERATIONAL DEFINITION (H)

OPERATIONALIZE (M)

OPERATIONALIZATION (A)

OPERATIONAL RESEARCH (DM,H)

OPERATIONALISM; OPERATIONISM (F,H)

OPINION (F,G,H)

COLLECTIVE, (F)

CROWD, (F)

GROUP, (F)

POLL (DM)

PUBLIC, (F)

RESEARCH (H)

OPINUM (F)

opportunity cost see COSTS (M)

OPPOSITION (F,H)

OPTIMUM ALLOCATION STRATIFIED SAMPLING (H)

ORACLE (F)

ORAL (F)

history see HISTORICAL METHODS (M)

sex

ORDEAL (F)

ORDER (H)

orderly groupings

ordinal scale

MEASUREMENT LEVELS (A)

SCALE (H)
Orphanhood
Organic analogies (F, A)
Organistic analogies (F)

301.194 Biologically oriented trends, ethnocentric trends, instinctivists
301.185 Organically developed groups, communities (UDC)

86 Ornament
Overpopulation

Pachucos (H)
Oriental despotism (M, A)
Orientation (F)

302.35 Social interaction within groups, organizational behavior

Organizational behavior
Organizational choice
Organizational structures
Organizations (K)

Panic (F, H)
Panopticon (F)
Papoose (F)
Paradigm (DM, H, M, A)
Parallel cousin (F, H)

Peirce, C S see SEMIOTICS (M)
penis envy see PSYCHOANALYSIS (M)
PENITENTIARY (F)
Pennsylvania System (F,H)
Penology (F,DM,IE,H,M,A,K)
Peonage (F)
PEOPLE (F)
CULTURE (F)
NATURE (F)
percept see CONCEPT; CONSTRUCT (H)
perfect competition see MARKET STRUCTURE (M)
Periodicals
PERIODIZATION (A)
PERPETUATE (F)
PERPETUATION (F)
GROUP (F)

PERSON (F)
ASCENDENCY (F)
CONSTRUCT THEORY (M)
DOCUMENTS (U,M)
PERSONALITY (F,DM,H,M)
DEFECT OF (F)
DEVELOPMENT (F)
EXPANDED (F)
EXTROVERT (F)
IDEAL (F)
INTEGRATION (G)
INTROVERT (F)
SYMBOLIC (F)
SYSTEM (G)
TRAIT (G)
TYPE (F)

PERSONNEL WORK (F)
PERSUASION (F)
PERVERTED (F)
pestilence
PEYOTE (F)
PETITE BOURGEOISIE (M)
PHARISEE (F)
PHENOMENA (F)
HUMAN (F)
REPEETIVE (F)
PHENOMENOLOGICAL SOCIOLOGY (A)
PHENOMENOLOGY (DM,H)
PHENOTYPE (F,H)
GENOTYPE (DM)
GENE (M)
PHILANTHROPY (F,IE)
PHOBIA (F)
PHRATRY (F,G,H)
MOIETY ORGANIZATION (M)
PHRENOLOGY (F)

PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY (F,G)
ANTHROPOLOGY (H)
degeneration

setting

PHYSIOCRATS (F)
PHYSIQUE, ASTHENOIC (F)
ATHLETIC (F)
PYKNIC (F)
PICKET (F)
PICTOGRAPH (F,H)
PICTOGRAPH (F)
PICTURE-BRIDE (F)
PEDIATRIST (H)
PILE DWELLING (F)
PILLORY (F)
PILOT STUDY (F,G)
PILOT SURVEY (H)
PIMP (F)

Peoples, races, social geography
308 Peoples, races, social geography
PERIODICALS
PERIODICALS
PERIODICALS
PERIODICALS
PERIODICALS
PERIODICALS
PERIODICALS
PERSON
302.232 Periodicals and journals as print media
PERIODICALS
PERIODICALS
PERSON

PERSONALITY

PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY (F,G)

PHYSIOCRATS (F)

PHYSIQUE, ASTHENOIC (F)

ATHLETIC (F)

PYKNIC (F)

PICKET (F)

PICTOGRAPH (F,H)

PICTOGRAPH (F)

PICTURE-BRIDE (F)

PEDIATRIST (H)

PILE DWELLING (F)

PILLORY (F)

PILOT STUDY (F,G)

PILOT SURVEY (H)

PIMP (F)

PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY (F,G)

PHYSIOCRATS (F)

PHYSIQUE, ASTHENOIC (F)

ATHLETIC (F)

PYKNIC (F)

PICKET (F)

PICTOGRAPH (F,H)

PICTOGRAPH (F)

PICTURE-BRIDE (F)

PEDIATRIST (H)

PILE DWELLING (F)

PILLORY (F)

PILOT STUDY (F,G)

PILOT SURVEY (H)

PIMP (F)

PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY (F,G)

PHYSIOCRATS (F)

PHYSIQUE, ASTHENOIC (F)

ATHLETIC (F)

PYKNIC (F)

PICKET (F)

PICTOGRAPH (F,H)

PICTOGRAPH (F)

PICTURE-BRIDE (F)

PEDIATRIST (H)

PILE DWELLING (F)

PILLORY (F)

PILOT STUDY (F,G)

PILOT SURVEY (H)

PIMP (F)

PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY (F,G)

PHYSIOCRATS (F)

PHYSIQUE, ASTHENOIC (F)

ATHLETIC (F)

PYKNIC (F)

PICKET (F)

PICTOGRAPH (F,H)

PICTOGRAPH (F)

PICTURE-BRIDE (F)

PEDIATRIST (H)

PILE DWELLING (F)

PILLORY (F)

PILOT STUDY (F,G)

PILOT SURVEY (H)

PIMP (F)

PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY (F,G)

PHYSIOCRATS (F)

PHYSIQUE, ASTHENOIC (F)

ATHLETIC (F)

PYKNIC (F)

PICKET (F)

PICTOGRAPH (F,H)

PICTOGRAPH (F)

PICTURE-BRIDE (F)

PEDIATRIST (H)

PILE DWELLING (F)

PILLORY (F)

PILOT STUDY (F,G)

PILOT SURVEY (H)

PIMP (F)

PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY (F,G)

PHYSIOCRATS (F)

PHYSIQUE, ASTHENOIC (F)

ATHLETIC (F)

PYKNIC (F)

PICKET (F)

PICTOGRAPH (F,H)

PICTOGRAPH (F)

PICTURE-BRIDE (F)

PEDIATRIST (H)

PILE DWELLING (F)

PILLORY (F)

PILOT STUDY (F,G)

PILOT SURVEY (H)

PIMP (F)

PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY (F,G)

PHYSIOCRATS (F)

PHYSIQUE, ASTHENOIC (F)

ATHLETIC (F)

PYKNIC (F)

PICKET (F)

PICTOGRAPH (F,H)

PICTOGRAPH (F)

PICTURE-BRIDE (F)

PEDIATRIST (H)

PILE DWELLING (F)

PILLORY (F)

PILOT STUDY (F,G)

PILOT SURVEY (H)

PIMP (F)

PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY (F,G)

PHYSIOCRATS (F)

PHYSIQUE, ASTHENOIC (F)

ATHLETIC (F)

PYKNIC (F)

PICKET (F)

PICTOGRAPH (F,H)

PICTOGRAPH (F)

PICTURE-BRIDE (F)

PEDIATRIST (H)

PILE DWELLING (F)

PILLORY (F)

PILOT STUDY (F,G)

PILOT SURVEY (H)

PIMP (F)

PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY (F,G)

PHYSIOCRATS (F)

PHYSIQUE, ASTHENOIC (F)

ATHLETIC (F)

PYKNIC (F)

PICKET (F)

PICTOGRAPH (F,H)

PICTOGRAPH (F)

PICTURE-BRIDE (F)

PEDIATRIST (H)

PILE DWELLING (F)

PILLORY (F)

PILOT STUDY (F,G)

PILOT SURVEY (H)

PIMP (F)

PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY (F,G)

PHYSIOCRATS (F)

PHYSIQUE, ASTHENOIC (F)

ATHLETIC (F)

PYKNIC (F)

PICKET (F)

PICTOGRAPH (F,H)

PICTOGRAPH (F)

PICTURE-BRIDE (F)

PEDIATRIST (H)

PILE DWELLING (F)

PILLORY (F)

PILOT STUDY (F,G)

PILOT SURVEY (H)

PIMP (F)

PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY (F,G)

PHYSIOCRATS (F)

PHYSIQUE, ASTHENOIC (F)

ATHLETIC (F)

PYKNIC (F)

PICKET (F)

PICTOGRAPH (F,H)

PICTOGRAPH (F)

PICTURE-BRIDE (F)

PEDIATRIST (H)

PILE DWELLING (F)

PILLORY (F)

PILOT STUDY (F,G)

PILOT SURVEY (H)

PIMP (F)

PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY (F,G)

PHYSIOCRATS (F)

PHYSIQUE, ASTHENOIC (F)

ATHLETIC (F)

PYKNIC (F)

PICKET (F)

PICTOGRAPH (F,H)

PICTOGRAPH (F)

PICTURE-BRIDE (F)

PEDIATRIST (H)

PILE DWELLING (F)

PILLORY (F)

PILOT STUDY (F,G)

PILOT SURVEY (H)

PIMP (F)
605

PIRAURU (F)
PLACE (a concentration of population) (H)
place of birth
PLANE OF LIVING (F)
PLANNING (F)
AGRICULTURAL, (F)
CITY, (F)
SOCIAL (IE)
REGIONAL AND URBAN PLANNING (IS)
RESOURCE, (IE)
WELFARE, (IE)
PLANTATION CYCLE (F)
SYSTEM (F)
PLASTICITY (F)
PLATONIC LOVE (F)
PLATYRHINE (F)
PLATYRHINUS (F)
PLAY (F)
PARALLEL, (F)
PLAYGROUP (F)
PLEBISCITE (F)
PLEASANCE, see MENTAL ILLNESS (M)
PLEASURE PRINCIPLE (G)
plural-relationship
SOCIETY (G, DM, M, K)
PLURALISM (F, G, H, M, A)
JURAL, (F)
PHILOSOPHICAL, (F)
POLITICAL, (F)
SOCIOLOGICAL, (F)
PLURALISTIC BEHAVIOUR (H)
IGNORANCE (H)
PLURALITY PATTERN (F)
PLURAL (F, H)
PLURALIZATION (H)
PLUTOCRACY (F)
POGROM (F)
POLARIZATION (F)
POLICE CLEARANCES (F)
STATE, (F)
WOMEN, (F)
POLL (F)
POLITICAL (M)
ACTION (H)
BEHAVIOUR (G, A)
CORRUPTION (M)
CULTURE (M)
ECONOMY (A)
groupings
ideology
institutions
LEADERSHIP (G)
MESSIANISM (M)
OBLIGATION (M)
PARTICIPATION (A)
PARTIES (A)
PROCESS (A)
REFUSE (F)
SCIENCE (H)
SOCIOLOGY (IE, A)
status
VIOLENCE (M)
POLITICS (F, H)
POLITY (H, A)
POLL, PUBLIC OPINION (F)
POLLYANNA (F)
POLYANDRY (F, G, DM)
oggy]
POLYANDRY (H)
FRATERNAL, (F)
ADELPHIC, (F)
POLYANDRY (F, G, H)

306.481 Recreation- general topics e.g. play
pleasure, wit and humour

306.188.2 Political groupings
306.124 Political ideology
306.2 Political institutions- institutions maintaining internal and external peace; class here comprehensive works on patronage, on client relationships; political sociology
306.26 Political parties

306.2 Political institutions - Political sociology
305.524 Upper classes by political status e.g. cabinet ministers; commissioners, judges, legislative representatives

306.842 3 Types of marriage by number of spouses- polygamy and polyandry
392.544 Polyandry (UDC)
306.842 3 Types of marriage- polygamy and polyandry
Y2175 Polygamy. Adultery
POI, see LIE DETECTION (M)
POLYGRAPH (F, DM), see POLYGRAPHY (G, H)
SORORATE (F)
POLYTHEISM (G, H)
POOR LAW (M)
POPULAR CULTURE (A)

POPULATION (F, G, H, K)
analysis see DEMOGRAPHY (H)
AND RESOURCES (K)
BALANCED (F)
CHANGE (F)
control
decline
DENSITY (G)
DENSITY OF (F)
ELEMENT (H)
geography

- growth
  MOBILITY (F)
  MOVEMENT (F)
  OPTIMUM, — (F, G)
  POLICY (K)
  PRESSURE (F)
  PYRAMID (DM, H)
size
  STABLE, (F)
  STABILIZED (F)
  STATIONARY, (F)
statistics
study see DEMOGRAPHY (DM)
study see DEMOGRAPHY (H)
THEORY (M)
TURNAROUND (M)

POULT (M, A)
POSITIVE ECONOMICS (M)
POSITIVISM (F, DM, H, M, A, K)
POSSIBILISM (F)
POST-INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY (M, A, K)
POST-PAROLE PERIOD (F)
pop. see ANTICIPATORY SOCIALIZATION (H)
POSTULATE (G, H)
POVERTY (F, DM, H, M, A, K)
LEVEL (F)
TRAP (M, A)
POWER (F, G, H, M, A, K)
AGE (?)
ELITE (H) see ELITE (A)
FUNCTION (H)
OF A TEST (H)
practical anthropology
see APPLIED ANTHROPOLOGY (G)

POV (G, H, A)
POW (M, A)
PRAISE (F)
PRAXIS (DM, M, A)
PREY (F)
pre see ASSOCIATION, COEFFICIENTS OF (M)
preadolescent 1115 Preadolescent
PREANIMISM (F)
PRECISION CONTROL (H)
PRECISION MATCHING (H)
PRECODED SCHEDULE
QUESTIONNAIRE (F)
PREDICTABILITY (F)
PREDICTION (F,G,M)
SOCIOLOGICAL (F)
PREHISTORY (G)
PREJUDICE (F,G,D,E,H,M,A,K)
CLASS (F)
PRELIMINARY HEARING (F)
PRELITERATE (F)
NON LITERATE (G,H)
PRELIMINARY LICENSE (F)
preadult birth
PREPOTENT (F)
pre-school children
PRE-SENTENCE INVESTIGATION (F)
PRESS AGENT (F)
PRESSURE GROUP (G,H,A)
GROUPS (H)
PRESTIGE (F,G,H,A,K)
OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE (M)
STATUS (G,M)
PRESTATION (F)
PRETEST (H)
PREVENTIVE (F)
PREVENTION (F)
PRICE (F)
PRICE SYSTEM (G)
MARKET SYSTEM (H)
PRIMARY CONFLICT (F)
NUCLEAR FAMILY (H)
GROUP (H)
GROUP:
SOCIAL GROUP (DM)
PSYCHOANALYSIS (H)
relationship (A)
PRIMITIVE MAN (F,G,H)
PRIMITIVE SOCIETY (A)
PRIMOGNITURE (F,H)
PRINCIPLE (H)
OF LEAST EFFORT (H)
OF limited possibilities
CULTURAL CONVERGENCE (G)
CULTURAL PARALLELISM (G)
SOCIO-CULTURAL COMPATIBILITY (H)
PRINCIPLES (F)
DESCRIPTIVE (F)
EXPLANATORY (F)
UNIVERSAL (F)
print media
PRIORITY (F)
PRIVACY (F,E)
PRIVATIZATION (A)
PRIVILEGE (F,H)
PROBABILITY (F,G,D,E,H,M)
PROBABILITY SAMPLING (H)
PROBABLE ERROR (H)
PROBATION (F,H)
ADULT, (F)
OFFICER (F)
PROBE (H)

Y71 Prehistoric
305.385 Prejudice—claims have social stereotypes
and stereotyping
312.11 Premature births
305.223 Pre-school children aged three to five

Y72 Primitive

302.232 Print media
PROBLEM (an unadjusted situation) (F)

PROBLEM FAMILY (M)

PROBLEMATIC (M,A)

PROCESS; SOCIAL PROCESS (F,G)

social, SOCIAL PROCESS (A)

BEHAVIOUR, (F)

LEARNING, (F)

TELLIC, (F)

PROCREATION (F)

PRODUCT-MOMENT CORRELATION (H)

PRODUCTION (F)

productivity

PROFESSIONAL (F)

PROFESSIONALISM (DM)

PROFESSIONS (G,DM,IE,M,K)

SOCIOLOGICAL ASPECTS (IE)

PROFESSIONAL (F)

PROFESSIONALISM (DM)

PROFESSIONALIZATION

PROFIT (F,H)

PROFITABILITY (F)

PROPORTION (H)

PROPORTIONAL REPRESENTATION (F)

PROPORTIONAL STRATIFIED SAMPLING (H)

PROSECUTOR (F)

PROSLAVERY (F)

PROSTITUTION (F,K)

PSYCHOANALYSIS (M)

PSYCHOLOGY (F,B)

PSYCHOLOGICAL (M)

psychic powers

PSYCHOANALYSIS, (M) see FREUDIAN (H)
### RACE (contd.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTIPATHY</td>
<td>(F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONFLICT</td>
<td>(F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSCIOUSNESS</td>
<td>(F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTACT</td>
<td>(F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIXTURE</td>
<td>(F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREJUDICE</td>
<td>(F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELATIONS</td>
<td>(F,H,M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACISM</td>
<td>(F,G,H,M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACKETEER</td>
<td>(F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADICAL</td>
<td>(F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NONINTERVENTION</td>
<td>(M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSITIVISM</td>
<td>(DM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADIO</td>
<td>(communication) (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RANCH</td>
<td>(F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RANDOM SAMPLING</td>
<td>(H) see SAMPLING (G)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RANGE</td>
<td>(F,H)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RANK</td>
<td>(F,H) correlation or determination see ASSOCIATION COEFFICIENTS (r^2), (H)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAPE</td>
<td>(F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAPPOR</td>
<td>(F,H)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAT</td>
<td>(fink, snitch, stool pigeon) (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RATE</td>
<td>(F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIRTH,</td>
<td>(F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRIME,</td>
<td>(F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRUDE,</td>
<td>(OF NATURAL INCREASE) (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEATH</td>
<td>(F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIVORCE</td>
<td>(F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FERTILITY</td>
<td>(F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROSS</td>
<td>(OF REPRODUCTION) (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NET</td>
<td>(OF REPRODUCTION) (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRUE</td>
<td>(INTRINSIC) (OF NATURAL INCREASE) (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RATES OF REPRODUCTION</td>
<td>(G)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RATING SCALE</td>
<td>(F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RATING-DATING COMPLEX</td>
<td>(H)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RATIO</td>
<td>(F,H) Scale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCALE</td>
<td>(H)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RATIONALISM</td>
<td>(M,A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RATIONALITY</td>
<td>(G,H,M,A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RATIONALIZATION</td>
<td>(F,G,H)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAW DATA</td>
<td>(H)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REACTION</td>
<td>(F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REACTIONARY</td>
<td>(F,H)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAL</td>
<td>DEFINITION (H)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REALISM</td>
<td>(F,DM,H,A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REALITY</td>
<td>(F)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Public Opinion**

- **RACISM**: (F,G,H,M)
- **RACKETEER**: (F)
- **RADICAL**: (F)
- **NONINTERVENTION**: (M)
- **rationalistic positivism** see **POSITIVISM** (DM)

**Radio**

- **RADIO**: (communication) (F)
- **RAGGED AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS**: (F)
- **RAILROAD APARTMENT**: (F)
- **RANCH**: (F)
- **RANDOM SAMPLING**: (H) see **SAMPLING** (G)
- **RANGE**: (F,H)
- **RANK**: (F,H)
  - correlation or determination see **ASSOCIATION COEFFICIENTS** \(r^2\), (H)
- **ORDER CORRELATION**: (H)
- **SCALE**: (H)

**Rape**

- **RAPE**: (F)
- **RAPPER**: (F,H)
- **RAT**: (fink, snitch, stool pigeon) (F)

**Rates of Reproduction**

- **RATES OF REPRODUCTION**: (G)
- **RATING SCALE**: (F)
- **RATING-DATING COMPLEX**: (H)
- **RATIO**: (F,H)
- **SCALE**: (H)
- **RATIONALISM**: (M,A)
- **RATIONALITY**: (G,H,M,A)
- **RATIONALIZATION**: (F,G,H)
- **RAW DATA**: (H)
- **REACTION**: (F)
- **CIRCULAR**: (F)

**Referee**

- **DEFENSE MECHANISM**: (M,H)
- **REAL DEFINITION**: (H)
- **REALISM**: (F,DM,H,A)
- **REALITY**: (F)
RELIEF (contd.)
OUTDOOR, (F)
POOR, (F)
WORK (F)
RELIEF- IN- CASH (F)
RELIEF- IN- KIND (F)
RELIGION (F, G, H, M, A)
AND RITUAL (K)
AND SOCIOLOGY (IE)
COMPARATIVE, (F)
crime against
statistics of population
according to,
religious institutions

remarriage
REMEDIAL (F)
RENT (F, G, M)
STRIKE (F)
REORGANIZE (F)
REPERTORY GRID TECHNIQUE (M)
REPLACEMENT INDEX (of population) (H)
POPULATION, (F, I)
REPLICATION (H, A)
see RELIABILITY (M)
see VERIFICATION (G)
REPRESENTATION, COLLECTIVE (F)
SYMBOLIC (F)
REPRESENTATIVE (F)
REPRESENTATIONALITY (M)
REPRESSION (G)
see DEFENSE MECHANISM (HM)
PSYCHOLOGICAL (F)
REPRODUCIBILITY (H)
REPRODUCTION OF LABOUR POWER (A)
REPRODUCTION RATE (H)
repressive state apparatus
see IDEOLOGICAL STATE APPARATUS (A)
REPRIEVE (F)
reputation
RESEARCH (H)
ACCESS (M)
DESIGN (H, M)
ETHICS (M)
HYPOThESIS (M)
repopulation
resettlement

RESIDENCE (F, G)
MATRILocal, (F)
PATRILocal, (F)
RESIDENTIAL MOBILITY (K)
use
RESIDUES (F, G) see PARETO (A)
RESPONDENT (DM, H)
RESPONSE (G, H)
COLLECTIVE, (F)
EMOTIONAL, (F)
MIMETIC, (F)
NON-COOPERATIVE, (F)
PREPOTENT, (F)
rage see SAMPLING (M)
STEREOTYPE, (F)
STEREOTYPED, (F)
STUGGLE, (F)
RESPONSIBILITY (F, H)
restaurant
restraint
MORAL (F)

Y:457 Crime against reputation

312.99 Statistics of population according to
religion, social status, class, educational
level

306.6 Religious institutions- to be classed here,
the institutions must be considered from a
secular, nonreligious view point. Class here
sociology of religion

306.84 Types of marriage, ex: common-law-marriage,
remarriage

Y:8143 Restaurant (dwelling )

303.36 Restraint, coercion ex: authority, punishment,
restrain, threat
RESTRICTED CODE (A)

**CODES (DM)**

restricted family **see** NUCLEAR FAMILY (H)

restriction of output **see** INCENTIVE PAYMENTS (M)

RETAILER (F)

RETTALIATION (F)

RETENTION (F)

**retirement**

RETRIBUTION (F)

retributive justice **see** JUSTICE (H)

REVENGE (F)

REVIVALIZATION MOVEMENT (G)

REVOLUTION (F,G,H,M,A) **commercial, (F)**

VITAL (F)

REVOLUTIONARY CHANGE (F)

REVOLUTIONISM (M)

REWARD (F)

**306.38 Retirement**

**303.64 Conflict—civil war and revolution**

**303.35 Utilitarian control—use of rewards and incentives**

PSYCHOLOGY (G)

**RHO** **see** ASSOCIATION, COEFFICIENT OF (H)

RHYTHM (F)

RIDE (F)

RIGHT (F)

FATHER—, (F)

MOTHER—, (F)

NEPHEW—, (F)

OF WAY (F)

(The) POLITICAL, (H)

RIPARIAN, (F)

WING (F)

RIGHTS (M)

BILL OF, (F)

CIVIL, (F)

PATERNAL, (F)

RIOT (H)

RISK ANALYSIS (K)

RITE (F)

rites, birth, (F)

IMIATATION, (F)

OF PASSAGE (G,H,M,A,K,DM)

PURIFICATION, (F)

RITUAL (F,G,DM,H,M,A)

POLLUTION (G)

RITUALISM (F,H)

RIVALRY (F)

robbery

robots

ROCHDALE PRINCIPLES (F,H)

role; SOCIAL ROLE; ROLE TAKING; ROLE CONFLICT (F,G,IE,H,kK)

ROMANTIC COMPLEX (H)

ROMANTICISM (F)

ROOMER (F)

ROPE (H)

RORSCHACH TEST (H)

ROTATION (H)

royalty

RUGGED INDIVIDUALISM (F)

ROLE—HANDICAP (DM)

rule of law **see** LAW, RULE OF (M)

RUBBER (H)

RULING CLASS (A)

RURAL (F,G,H)

COMMUNITY (F)

**organization (F)**

family

FARM POPULATION (F)

INDUSTRIAL COMMUNITY (F)

**305.522.2 Upper classes—royalty**

**307.72 Rural communities—along here rural sociology, rural villages including plantations considered an community**

**306.852 Rural family**
RURAL (contd.)

 industry (lg)
 non-farm population (F)
 see rural population (H)
 planning and development (K)
 population (F,H)
 social organization (F)
 society (IE)
 sociology (H,K)
 urban continuum (H,A)
 rurality (F)
 ruralization (F,H)
 urban (F,H)
 urbaniZation (F)

 sabotage (F)
 sachem (F)
 sacra privata (F)
 publica (F)
 sacred (G,H)
 society (G,H)
 sacrifice (F,G,DM)
 blood (F)
 foundation (F)
 human (F)
 vigorous (F)
 sadism (F)
 safe conduct (F)
 safe period (F)
 salpingectomy (F)
 salutation (F)
 sample (H)
 adequate (F)
 biased (F)
 line (F)
 surveys (K)

 sampling (F,G,DM,H,M,A)
 block (F)
 controlled (F)
 disproportionate (F)
 distribution (H)
 double (F)
 error (H)
 frame (H)
 proportional (F)
 purposive (F)
 random (F)
 regular interval (F)
 reliability (F)
 stratified (F)
 sanction; social sanction (F,G,DM,H,A)
 sanctioned (F)
 sanctuary (F)
 right of (F)
 san michule (F)
 sansei (H)
 sapir-whorf hypothesis
 see language (M)

 sarcasm
 satire (F)
 satisfaction (F)
 saturnization (H)
 satyagraha (F)
 see non-violent resistance (H)
 savage see barbarian; barbarism (DM)
 scale; scabbing (F)
 scaling (G,H)
 scales; scalogram analysis (DM,H,M)
 scalogram (H)
 scalping (F)
 scapulimancy (F)
 scarification (F)
 scattergram; scatter diagram (H)
 seedasticity (H)
 schedule; schedule form (F,H)

 312.92 statistics of population according to nature of abode - rural population

 306.775 sadism - class here asexual masochism

 303.5 selection, sampling

 301.151.55 antipathetic drives, barbapap. mockery, derision
SCHISM (M)

SCHIZOPHRENIA (F) see MENTAL ILLNESS (M)

SCHOOL (F,H)

CONSOLIDATED OR CENTRALIZED (F)

NURSE (F)

schools

SCHOOLING (M)

SCIENCE (F,H)

and technology

OF SOCIETY (F)

SOCIOLOGY OF (K)

scientific method see SCIENCE (G)

see METHODOLOGY (DM)

MANAGEMENT (F,M,A)

SCIENTISM (H)

scope of sociology

SCORE (H)

SCOTTISH ENLIGHTENMENT (M,A)

SCRUTING (F)

SEANCE (F)

SEASONAL CROWDING (F)

SECONDARY GROUP (H)

- see GROUP (G)

labour market

see DUAL LABOUR MARKETS (A)

marriage see POLYANDRY (G)

process see PSYCHOANALYSIS (M)

secret society

SECRET (F,G,DM,M,A)

SECTARIAN; SECTARIANISM (F)

SECTION (Q)

SECTS AND CULTS - (IE,K)

SECTION (G)

SECULAR (G,H)

analysis see COHORT AND PERIOD ANALYSIS (M)

SOCIETY (G,H)

SECULARIZATION (F,DM,H,M,A,K)

SECURITY (F)

SEDITION (F)

SEDITIOUS CONSPIRACY (F)

SEDITION (F)

SEEBSHLM REPORT (M)

SEGMENT; SEGMENTATION (G)

segmentary societies see ACEPHALOUS (M)

segmented labour markets see DUAL LABOUR MARKETS (A)

SEGREGATE (F)

segregated conjugal role

see CONJUGAL ROLE (A)

DISTRICT (F)

SEGREGATION (F,G,DM,IE,H,M)

SELECTION (M)

see SOCIAL SELECTION (G)

AUTOMATIC (F)

RATIONAL (F)

SELECTIVITY (M)

SELF (F,G,DM,H,M) see ROLE (A)

ACTUALIZATION THEORY (M)

CONCEPTION (G)

-CONSCIOUSNESS (F)

-contained communities

-DEFATING PROPHECY (H)

DIVIDED, (F)

-FULFILLING PROPHECY (H)

-GRATIFICATION (F)

LOOKING-GLASS, (F)

-MAINTENANCE (F)

-PERPETUATION (F)

-REGARD (F)

-RELIANCE (M)

SELFHOOD (F)

SEMANTIC DIFFERENTIAL (H,M)

SEMANTICS (G) see LANGUAGE (M)
SEMIOLOGY; SEMIOTICS (M)

SENTENCE COMPLETION TEST (H)

SENTENCE (F, G, M)

ANALYSIS (P)

PUBLIC, (F)

SEPARATION (P) see DIVORCE (H)

SEQUENCE (P)

SERF (F)

SERVICE CLASS (M, A)

AGENCIES (F)

CRIMES see CRIMES WITHOUT VICTIMS (A)

PUBLIC, (F)

servitude

SERVO-MECHANISM (H)

SET (F)

SETTLEMENT (F)

FORM OF, (F)

LAWS OF, (F)

NUCLEATED, (F)

sex

DISTRIBUTION (F)

EXPERIENCE (P)

RATIO (F, H, M)

SEXISM (A)

SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR (I, E, K)

division of labour

DIVISIONS (A)

orientation

SEXUALITY (G, M)

SHADOW PRICES (M)

SHAHAN (G, F)

SHAMANISM (G, M)

SHAME (A)

shape

share-cropping

SHIBBOLETH (F)

SHOP, CLOSED, (F)

OPENED, (F)

PREFERENTIAL, (F)

UNION, (F)

short-life

SHRINE (F)

SIB (F, G, D, M, H)

SIBLING (F, H)

sickness

SICK ROLE (M, A)

SIGN (G, H) see SEMIOTICS (A)

LANGUAGE (F)

SIGNS (H)

SIGNIFICANCE LEVEL (H)

TEST (M, A)

SIGNIFICANT SYMBOL (H)

signified, signifier see SEMIOTICS (M)

see SEMIOTICS (A)

single-person family

single persons

306.89 Separation and divorce including the
bipolar family, shared custody

301.172 Differentiating processes, individuation,
Separation, Rank, Domination, power,
Subjection, servitude

305.563 Lower, alienated, excluded classes-ari-
cultural lower classes, ex-agricultural workers
serf, share-croppers

306.365 Agricultural shared return systems class
here serfdom, sharecropping

301.172 Differentiating processes, servitude

306.7 Institutions pertaining to the relation of the
sexes. Class here inter-disciplinary works on
sex, sexual love, sexual relations,

306.73 General institutions-class here dating
behaviour

Y1 By age and sex

Y:55 Sex proportion

312.74 Birth

312.94 Statistics of

population

306.361 Sexual division of labour

305.906 Occupational and miscellaneous groups-
persons by sexual orientation

306.76 Sexual orientation (neutral, hetero, bi, homo)

306.77 Sexual practices e.g. Group sex, fatihism,
transvestism

Y:24c Shape abnormality

306.365 Agricultural shared return systems-class
here serfdom, sharecropping

Y:46 Short life (social pathology)

306.875 Sibling relationships

312.6 Statistics of physical make up of population.

Demography statistics, Race, Birth, Status,

Health, Sickness

Y:64 Sick and infirm

306.856 Single-parent-family-class here unwed parent-
hood, divided families with single-parent custody

312.4 Rehabilitation, Single parents, Alcoholics,
spinsters.
SINGULARISM (F)

Sister-sister relationship

SIT-IN (H)

SITUATION (F)

CONFLICT (F)

GROUP, (F)

SELF-, (F)

-PROCESS (F)

SITUATIONAL APPROACH (F)

socialization

ANTICIPATORY SOCIALIZATION (H)

SITUS (DM, H)

size of population

size (physical make up)

SKILL (F, M) see DE-SKILLING (A)

Slav

SLAVERY (F, G, IE, H, M, A)

SLOGAN (F)

SLOWDOWN (H)

SLUM (F, H)

CLEARANCE (F)

DECLARATION (F)

small groups

small

SOCIOBILITY (F)

SOCIAL (G, H)

SOCIAL ACT (G, H)

SOCIAL ABNORMALITY (F)

SOCIAL ACHIEVEMENT (F)

SOCIAL ACQUISITIVENESS (F)

SOCIAL ACTION (F, G, IE), ACT (G, H)

SOCIAL ADAPTATION (F)

SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT (F)

SOCIAL ADMINISTRATION (DM)

SOCIAL AGENCIES, ADMINISTRATION OF, (F)

SOCIAL AGGREGATE (F)

SOCIAL ANACRISM (F)

SOCIAL ANALYSIS (F)

SOCIAL ANATOMY (F)

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC AREAS (F)

SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY (G, DM, K)

anthropology (H)

SOCIAL AREA ANALYSIS (M)

SOCIAL ARTICULATION/DEASSIMULATION (F)

SOCIAL AREA (F)

SOCIAL ASCENDENCY (F)

SOCIAL ASSIMILATION (F)

SOCIAL ATTITUDE (F, G)

SOCIAL AUTHORITY (F)

SOCIAL AVERSION (F)

SOCIAL BALANCE (F)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (F)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (M)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (H)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (M)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (F)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (M)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (H)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (M)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (F)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (M)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (H)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (M)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (F)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (M)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (H)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (M)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (F)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (M)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (H)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (M)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (F)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (M)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (H)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (M)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (F)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (M)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (H)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (M)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (F)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (M)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (H)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (M)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (F)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (M)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (H)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (M)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (F)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (M)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (H)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (M)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (F)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (M)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (H)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (M)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (F)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (M)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (H)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (M)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (F)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (M)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (H)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (M)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (F)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (M)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (H)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (M)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (F)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (M)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (H)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (M)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (F)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (M)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (H)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (M)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (F)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (M)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (H)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (M)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (F)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (M)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (H)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (M)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (F)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (M)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (H)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (M)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (F)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (M)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (H)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (M)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (F)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (M)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR (H)
SOCIAL CHANGE (contd.)

Social change- purposefully induced change including dissent, radicalism, class, here social innovation, social reform, social reform movements

see BASIC PERSONALITY STRUCTURES (G)

Social choice

Social circle (F)

Social circulation (F)

Social class (F,G)

see SOCIAL STRATIFICATION (DM)

see CLASS (H,K)

Social clamor (F)

Social clique (F)

Social closure (A)

Social code (F)

Social cohesion (F, see COHESION (G,H)

Social competence (F)

Social competition (F)

Social composition (DEMOGRAPHY) (F)

Social conflict (F)

Social consciousness (F)

Social constitution (F)

Social constraint (F)

Social contact (F,G)

Social contagion (F,H)

Social content (F)

Social continuation (F)

Social continuity (F)

Social contrast (F,D,M,E,M,A,K)

Social control (F,G,E,D,M,E,M,A,K) 303.33 Social control

Social correlation (F)

Social crisis (F)

Social Darwinism (DM,H,A,K)

Social defense, laws of (F)

Social demography (I,E,M,A)

see DEMOGRAPHY (H)

Social depletion (F)

Social deterioration (F)

Social deviancy (see DEVIANCE (LC)

Social diagnosis (F)

Social differentiation (F, I,E,M)

see DIFFERENTIATION (G,H)

Social direction (F)

Social discipline (F)

Social discrimination (F)

Social disintegration (F)

Social unrest (F,G,H,M)

Social disparity (F)

Social distance (F,D,M,E,M,A)

see SOCIOMETRY (M)

Scale (H)

Social division of labour

see DIVISION OF LABOUR (A)

Social drive (F)

Social dynamics (F,H)

Social dysfunctions (F)

Social ecology (F)

see ECOLOGY (DM)

see HUMAN ECOSYSTEM (H)

Social elements (F)

Social engineering (F,H)

Social entity (F)

Social entropy (F)

Social environment (F)

Social equilibration (F,G)

see EQUILIBRIUM (H)

Social status (F)

Social evil

Social evolution (F)

see EVOLUTION (DM)

see CULTURAL EVOLUTION (G)

see EVOLUTION (G)

Social expectation (F)

Social fact (F,G,H,A)

302.17 Social dysfunctions—Dysfunctions affecting a substantial portion of society, e.g., mass hysteria, crises—ex: apathy, fear, panic. Class here social psychoanalysis.

301.16 Socially significant milieu, environment.

303.57 Customs and belief systems—class here values, social ethics, social justice

Y:44 Social evil
SOCIAL FERMENTATION (F)
SOCIAL FORECASTS
SOCIAL FUNCTION (F)
SOCIAL FUNCTIONARY (F)
SOCIAL GENESIS (F)
SOCIAL GEOGRAPHY (K)
SOCIAL GESTURE (F)
SOCIAL GOAL (F)
SOCIAL GROUP (F, H)
SOCIAL GROUP WORK (F)
SOCIAL GROWTH (F)
SOCIAL GUIDANCE (F)
SOCIAL HEREDITY (F)
SOCIAL HERITAGE (F, H)
SOCIAL HISTORY (G, DM)
SOCIAL HYGIENE (F)
SOCIAL IDEALISM (F)
SOCIAL IDEALS (F)
SOCIAL IDENTITY (K)
SOCIAL IMMOBILITY (F)
SOCIAL IMPERATIVES see FUNCTIONAL IMPERATIVES (H)
SOCIAL INDICATORS (M, X)
SOCIAL INEQUALITY (F)
SOCIAL INERTIA (F)
SOCIAL INHERITANCE (F)
SOCIAL INHIBITION (F)
SOCIAL INSTABILITY (F)
SOCIAL INSTINCTS

SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS (F, IE)
SOCIAL INTEGRATION (F, G)
SOCIAL INTERACTION (F, G)
SOCIAL INVESTIGATION (F)
SOCIAL JUSTICE (F)
SOCIAL KATABOLISM (F)
SOCIAL LAWS (F)
SOCIAL LEGISLATION (F)
SOCIAL LEVEL (F)
SOCIAL LIFE
SOCIAL MALADJUSTMENT (F)
SOCIAL MATURITY (I)
SOCIAL MEDICINE (LC)
SOCIAL METABOLISM (F)
SOCIAL MIND (F)
SOCIAL MINDEDNESS (F)
SOCIAL MOBILITY (F, DM, H, I, A, K, IE)

303.49 Social change; social forecasts - class here futurology, social forecasting

308 Social geography

305 Social groups: social status, role, interactions, problems of social groups; discrimination against and conflict involving social groups Class here culture and institutions of specific groups other than indigenous racial, ethnic, national groups; subcultures of specific groups; consciousness raising groups; social stratification, equality, inequality

301.188.3 Social, social groupings e.g. 301.188.3.79 for recreation, games, sport

301.151.52 Sympathetic drives; social, gregarious instinct, interest, sympathy

302 Class here the psychological principles of sociology, interpersonal relations, social psychology. Class the social psychology of a specific situation with this situation e.g. of ethnic groups 303.8

302.3 Social interaction within groups

302.33 Social interaction within groups in abstract and temporary groups, e.g. audiences, bus passengers, communities of interest, crowds, mobs.

302.34 Social interaction within groups - in small (primary) groups. Groups small enough for all members to engage in face to face relationship at one time; e.g. committees, groups, play groups. Class here friendship.

302.4 Social interaction between groups including in- and out-groups

303.372 Customs and belief systems - class here values, social ethics, social justice

308 Political and social life in various countries (UDU)
SOCIAL NUCLEUS (F)
SOCIAL OBJECT (G) see ALTER (H)
SOCIAL OPPOSITION (F)
SOCIAL ORDER (F,G,H,A) see SOCIAL COLLUSION (DM)
SOCIAL ORGAN (F)
SOCIAL ORGANISM (F)
SOCIAL ORGANIZATION (F,G,DM,H) see SOCIAL ORGANIZATION (DM)
SOCIAL ORIENTATION (F)
SOCIAL ORIGIN/ORIGINS (F)
SOCIAL OSSIFICATION (F)
SOCIAL PARASITE (F)
SOCIAL PARASITISM (F)
SOCIAL PARTICIPATION (F)

SOCIAL PATHOLOGY (F,DM) see SOCIAL DISORGANIZATION (G)
SOCIAL PATTERN (F)
SOCIAL PERCEPTION (F)
SOCIAL PHASE (F)
SOCIAL PHENOMENA (F)

SOCIAL PHILOSOPHY (F,DM)
SOCIAL PHYSICS (F)
SOCIAL PLANNING (F) see SOCIAL POLICY (DM)
SOCIAL POLARITY (F)
SOCIAL POLICY (F,DM)
SOCIAL POSITION (DM)
SOCIAL POTENTIAL (F)
SOCIAL POWER (F)
SOCIAL PRESSSURF (F)
SOCIAL PROBLEM (F,G)
SOCIAL PROBLEMS (H,K)
SOCIAL PROCESS (F,H,A) see PROCESS (G)
SOCIAL PRODUCT (F)
SOCIAL PROGRESS (F)
SOCIAL PROPAGATION (F)
SOCIAL PROPHYLAXIS (F)
SOCIAL PROTOPLASM (F)
SOCIAL PROVISION (social economy) (F)
SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY (F,G,DM,H,K)

SOCIAL RELATIONSHIP (F,H)
SOCIAL RECONSTRUCTION (F)
SOCIAL RECREATION (F)
SOCIAL REFORM (F,DM,H)
SOCIAL RELATIONS (F) see SOCIAL INTERACTION (G)
SOCIAL REORGANIZATION (F)
SOCIAL REPRODUCTION (F)
SOCIAL RESEARCH (F,H)
SOCIAL RESOURCES (F)
SOCIAL RESPONSE (F)
SOCIAL RESTRAINT (F)
SOCIAL REPROGRESSION (F)
SOCIAL REVOLUTION (F)
SOCIAL RHYTHM (F)
SOCIAL RISE (F)

SOCIAL ROLE see ROLE (G,H)

302.4 Social participation: cooperation, voluntarism, including communism, competition, encounter groups, sensitivity training. Class here social acceptance, social adjustment, social skills, success

302.14 Social participation and cooperation, social acceptance, social adjustment, social skills, success

304 Critics of SOCIAL ORGANIZATION (F,DM)

301.4 Social pathology

301.15 Social pathology

301.163.2 Social acceptance, social adjustment, social skills, success

304 Social policy (F,DM)

303 Social processes

301.15 Socially significant processes, norms. Reactions, defences, influence, norms. Convention, public opinion, fame, ostracism.

301.17 Social processes, group formation

304 Reforms

301.16 Social relationships

302.15 Social role (role theory) including role conflict

305.32 Social role and status of men. Always here discrimination against men, man's movement. E.g. men's liberation movement
SOCIAL RULÉS (IE) see SOCIAL NORMS (LC)
SOCIAL SANCTION (F)
SOCIAL SANCTIONS see SANCTION (H)
SOCIAL SATISFACTION (F)
SOCIAL SCALE (F)
SOCIAL SCIENCE (F, DM, H, K)
SOCIAL SECURITY (F, DM, H, K)
SOCIAL SELF (F)
SOCIAL SERVICE (F)
SOCIAL SET see SOCIAL CIRCLE (H)
SOCIAL SETTLEMENT (F)
SOCIAL SITUATION (F, G)
SOCIAL SPHERE
SOCIAL STANDARD (F)
SOCIAL STATICS (H)
SOCIAL STATISTICS (F, DM)
SOCIAL STATUS (F, DM)
SOCIAL SYMBOL (F)
SOCIAL SYNONYM (F, DM, H, K)
SOCIAL TECHNIQUE (F)
SOCIAL TECHNOLOGY (F)
SOCIAL TELÉSIS (F, H)
SOCIAL TENSION (F) see SOCIAL CONFLICT (LC)
SOCIAL THEORY (F)
SOCIAL TIME (F)
SOCIAL THROUGH (F)
SOCIAL TRANSMISSION (F)
SOCIAL TRENDS (F)
SOCIAL TYPE (F, H)
SOCIAL UNDERSTANDING
SOCIAL UNITS (F)
SOCIAL UNITY (F)
SOCIAL UNREST (F)
SOCIAL VALUES (F, DM, H, K)
SOCIAL WELLBEING (F, H, K)
SOCIAL WELFARE (F, H, K)
SOCIAL WELFARE (G)
POLICY (K)
SOCIAL WHOLES (F)
SOCIAL WILL (F)
SOCIAL WISH (F)
SOCIAL WORK (F, DM, H, K)
SOCIAL WORKER (F)
SOCIALISM (F, G, H, K, K)
SADHAN, (F)
GUILD- , (F)
NATIONAL, (F)

302.12 social understanding including attribution, risk perception

306.345 Socialism
622

SOCIALIST (F)
SOCIALITIES (A)
SOCIALITY (F)
SOCIALIZATION (DM,IE,A,K,H)
PROCESS (F)
NURSE, (F)
SOCIALIZED MEDICINE (F)
socially significant milieu
SOCIATION (A)
SOCIALS (F,G,DM,H,A)
CONTROL (F)
FORCES (F)
PATTERN (F)
PHENOMENON (F)
PROCESS (F)
REACTION (H)
SELF-DIRECTION (F)
SYSTEM (DM)
TECHNICIAN (F)
VARIABLES (F)
WHOLES (F)

SOCIETY (F,G,DM,IE,H,M,A,K)
COMPONENT (F)
CONSPIRATORY (F)
CONSTITUENT (F)
FUNCTIONAL (F)
INDUSTRIAL (F)
ORGANIC (F)
CONCEPT OF (F)
PATRIARCHAL (F)
PRIMITIVE (F)

SOCIOBIOLOGY (DM,H,A,K)
socio-cultural compatibility
PRINCIPLE OF SOCIO-CULTURAL COMPATIBILITY (F)
change see CHANGE (H)
EVOLUTION (K)

SOCIODRAMA (H,A)
socio-economic class
GROUPS (A)
SOCIOGENETIC (F)
SOCIOGRAM (A)
SOCIOGRAPHY (DM)
SOCIOLOGICAL (F)
INTERPRETATIONS (F)
INVESTIGATION (F)
LAW (F)
mechanics
METHODS (F)
NORMS (F)
PHENOMENA (F)
PRINCIPLES (F)
PROBLEMS (F)
THEORY (G)
UNITS (F)

SOCIOLOGIE DU TRAVAIL (M)
SOCIOLOGISTIC THEOREM (H)
sociological trend

SOCIOLOGY (F,G,DM,IE,H,M,A,K)
APPLIED, (F)
AS SCIENCE (A)
BIOLOGICAL, (F)
CLINICAL (F)

303.32 Socialization including social learning—class here conformity
303.173 Integrating processes. Subsidy principle,
Assimilation, Stabilizing, Socialization.
301.761 Socially significant milieu, environment
Social circle, context: home, native land,
abroad

301.18 Social structure, Groups. Society.
Social sphere.

304.5 Genetic factors affecting animal behaviour
Class here sociobiology (bi sociology) the
study of the genetic bases of human social
behaviour

312.13 Births according to parents' occupation,
profession, socio-economic class
312.23 Deaths according to occupation, profession,
socio-economic class

308 Sociography
306.44 Cultural institutions—language—class
here sociolingual

301.192 Mechanistic trend, Sociological mechanism
Physicists, engineers, mathematicians, sociologists

301.199 Sociological viewpoint and trends.
Individual sociologists and schools

301.195 Sociological trend, Materialistic sociology

307 Sociology and anthropology
SPI/STA

624

312.4 Celibacy statistics. Single persons. Bachelors, Spinsters

SPIRALIST (A)
SPIRIT (F)
SPIRITUAL GROUPS
SPLIT-BALLOT TECHNIQUE (F)
SPLIT-HALF MEASURE OF (SCALE)
SPONSAL (F)
SPONSORED MOBILITY (A)
SPORT SOCIAL SCIENCE (F)
STATISTICAL PACKAGE FOR THE SOCIAL SCIENCES (SPSS) (A)
SPONSORED MARRIAGE (F)
SPOUSE (F)
SPURIOUS RELATIONSHIP (H)
SQUAD LEADER (in social surveys) (F)
SQUATTER'S RIGHT (F)
STABILITY COEFFICIENT (H)
STABLE POPULATION (H)
STALINISM (M)
STANDARD (F)
STANDARD ERROR (H)
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA (H)
STANDARD OF LIVING (G, H)
STANDARD OF LIVING LEVEL (G)
STANDARD SCORE (H)
STANDARDIZATION (F, H)
STANDARDIZE (F)
STANDARDIZED RATE (H)
STAR (sociometric) (H)
STATE, THE (F, G, H, M, A)
STATE CAPITALISM (H)
STATE CONSOLIDATED AREA (H)
STATE DEPENDENCY (F)
STATE DEPENDENCY RELATIONSHIP (H)
STATE OF LIVING (G)
STATE OF LIVING LEVEL (G)
STATE-SIDE (F)
STATE-SIDE DYNAMICS (G, DM)
STATE-WAY (F)
STATION (H)
STATIONARY POPULATION (H)
STATISTIC (F, H)
STATISTICAL AGGREGATE (H)
STATISTICAL INFERENCES (H)
STATISTICAL TABLE (H)
STATISTICS (G, H, M)

304.6 Statistics of population (comprehensive works)
312.3 Marriage statistics
312.36 Divorce statistics
312.6 Statistics of physical make up of population - stature

STATUS (F, G, L, E, H, M, A)

346.13% Legal status of women

ROLE (H)

305.32 Social role and status of men
STATUS (contd.)

STRATIFICATION (H)

symbol \textit{soc} SOCIAL STATUS (DM)

STATUTE (F)

COT LIMITATIONS (F)

STE-COPYGIA (F)

STEADY STATE (H)

STEM FAMILY (DM, H)

step father

son

STEREOTYPE (F,G,DM,M,A,K,H)

PERSONALITY, (F)

STERILIZATION (F)

STIGMA (H,M)

STIGMATA (F)

STILLBIRTH (F)

STIMULATION (F)

GROUP, (F)

NON-SOCIAL, (F)

STIMULI, STORED, (F)

STIMULUS (H)

PREPONENT (F)

STOCHASTIC (H)

PROCESS (M)

STOCKS (F)

stolen property

STONE BOILING (F)

STOOL PEGECN (F)

storing utensil

ST. PAUL PROJECT (F)

STRAIGHT-LINE RELATIONSHIP (H)

STRAIN TOWARD CONSISTENCY (H)

STRANGER (F,H)

\textbf{strata} see \textit{sampling} \textit{stratification} (A)

\textit{stratum} see \textit{stratification} (H)

\textbf{stratified sampling}

\textit{stratified sampling} (G,DM)

\textbf{stratification} (F,G,H,A,K)

SAMPLING; \textit{stratification} (A)

SOCIAL STRATIFICATION (DM)

SOCIAL CLASS (H)

SOCIAL SAMPLING (M)

SOCIAL, (IE)

\textbf{stratified random sampling} (H)

\textit{stratum} (H) \textit{stratification} (G)

STREAMING (M)

strength (functioning)

STRESS (M)

STRIKE (F,H)

STRUCTURAL (F)

\textit{balance theory} see \textit{cognitive consistency theory} (H)

\textit{condition} (F)

differentiation

\textit{division of labour} (H)

\textit{equations} see \textit{causal modelling} (M)

\textit{structural-functional analysis}

\textit{structural-functional analysis} (H)

\textit{structural linguistics}

\textit{structuralism} (DM, W, M, K)

\textit{structural study} (A)

\textit{structure} (F, M)

SOCIAL STRUCTURE (DM, H)

\textit{structure-function} (F)

\textit{structure-functionalism} see \textit{structural-functionalism} (K)

\textit{struggle} (F)

CL. (F)

FOR EXISTENCE (F)

STUB (F)

\textit{sub-caste} see \textit{caste} (A)

\textit{subculture} (H)

\textit{subemployment} see \textit{caste} (H)

\textit{subimperialism} (H)

\textit{subincision} (F)

Y2214 Step father

Y2254 Step son

303,385 Prejudice - class here social stereotypes and stereotyping

312.21 Still births

Y45224 Receiving \textit{stolen property}

Y714 Stone age (prehistoric race)

Y828 Storing utensil

Y:293 Physical character and feature - function (functioning strength)
SUBJECT/SUBJECTIVITY (A)
SUBJECTIFY (F)
SUBJECTIVE (F)

status see STATUS (H)
SUBLIMATE; SUBLIMATION (F)

see DEFENSE MECHANISM (H)
sublimation see PSYCHOANALYSIS (M)
SUBMISSION (F)
SUBORDINATE (F,H)
SUBREGION (F)
SUBSISTENCE ECONOMY (A)
SUBMISSION (F)
SUBORDINATE (F,H)
SUBREGION (F)
SUBSTANTIALITY see POLANYI; RECIPROCITY (M)
SUBSTITUTION (F)
sub-system see PARSONS; SOCIAL SYSTEM (A)
SUBURB; SUBURBIA(F, DM,H)
SUBURBAN (F)
SUBURBAN WAY OF LIFE (A)
SUBURBANISM (M)
SUBLIMATIVE ACTIVITY (F)
SUCCESSION (F,G,H)
SUFFRAGE (H)
SUFFRAGETTE (F)
SUGGESTION (F,H)

AUTO- (F)
COUNTER- (F)
COUNTER , (F)
suicidal prophecy see SELF-DEFATING PROPHECY (H)
SUCCESSION (F,G,H)
SUFFRAGETTE (F)
SUGGESTION (F,H)

AUTO- (F)
COUNTER- (F)
suicidal prophecy see SELF-DEFATING PROPHECY (H)
SUCCESSION (F,G,H)
SUFFRAGETTE (F)
SUGGESTION (F,H)

AUTO- (F)
COUNTER- (F)
suicidal prophecy see SELF-DEFATING PROPHECY (H)
SUCCESSION (F,G,H)
SUFFRAGETTE (F)
SUGGESTION (F,H)

AUTO- (F)
COUNTER- (F)
suicidal prophecy see SELF-DEFATING PROPHECY (H)
SUCCESSION (F,G,H)
SUFFRAGETTE (F)
SUGGESTION (F,H)

AUTO- (F)
COUNTER- (F)
suicidal prophecy see SELF-DEFATING PROPHECY (H)
SUCCESSION (F,G,H)
SUFFRAGETTE (F)
SUGGESTION (F,H)

AUTO- (F)
COUNTER- (F)
suicidal prophecy see SELF-DEFATING PROPHECY (H)
SUCCESSION (F,G,H)
SUFFRAGETTE (F)
SUGGESTION (F,H)

AUTO- (F)
COUNTER- (F)
suicidal prophecy see SELF-DEFATING PROPHECY (H)
SUCCESSION (F,G,H)
SUFFRAGETTE (F)
SUGGESTION (F,H)

AUTO- (F)
COUNTER- (F)
SYNDICALISM (F,H)
SYNCHRONIZATION, (F)
SYNERGY (F,H)
syntactic see LANGUAGE (M)
SYNTHESIS (F)
synthetic trend
SYSTEM (F,H) see SOCIAL SYSTEM (M)
SYSTERIC SAMPLING (H)
SYSTEMIC SAMPLING (G)
SYSTEMIC LINKAGE (H)
system of labour
SYSTEMS THEORY (H)

SYNTHESIS (F)
 systems of labour
SYSTEMS THEORY (H)

627

306.347 Syndicalism

REVOLUTIONARY, (F)

SYNTHESIS (F)

syntactic see LANGUAGE (M)

SYNTHESIS (F)
synthetic trend
SYSTEM (F,H) see SOCIAL SYSTEM (M)

ANALYSIS (IB)

TEORY (M,I)

SYSTEMATIC SAMPLING (H)

SYSTEMIC SAMPLING (G)

SYSTEMIC LINKAGE (H)
system of labour
SYSTEMS THEORY (H)

301.193 Synthetic and geographical trend

306.36 Systems of labour-class here the sociology of work, industrial sociology

306.361 General aspects ex. whiteness, quality of work life, unemployment

T

TABLES AND CHARTS (M)

mortality

OF RANDOM NUMBERS (H)
TABOO (F,G,DM,H,M,A,K)
TABU (F,H,A)
TABULATION (H)
TAKE OFF (M)
TAKING THE ROLE OF THE GENERALIZED OTHER (H)
TALKING (F)
task orientation see EXPRESSIVE ORIENTATION (M)
taste
Taste-OFF (F)

317.29 Mortality tables

Tau-B see ASSOCIATION COEFFICIENTS OF (M)
tautology see ANALYTIC (M)

Tavistock Institute of Human Relations see SOCIO-TECHNICAL SYSTEM (M)

TAX (M)
POLL (F)
TaxATION (F)
PROGRESSIVE, (F)
PROPORTIONAL, (F)
PROGRESSIVE, (F)
TAXES (F)
TAXI DANCE HALL (F)
TECHNOLOGY (F,H)
TECHNOLOGY-SOCIETIES (LC)

306.46 Technology

302.235 Telephony and telegraphy

302.236 Television (communication)

306.485 Television, radio, motion pictures (recreation)

Y:75 Temperament (personality)
Y:294 Physical and function-temperature

TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE (K)

determinism (A)

303.483 Social change- development of science and technology

TELEPHONE (F,H)

304.553 Professional closures- telephony

TELEPHONY (F)
technical division of labour

TELEPHONY (F)
technical rationality

TELEVISION (F)

302.234 a Television (communication)

306.485 Television, radio, motion pictures (recreation)

TELEVISION (F)

Y:75 Temperament (personality)

Y:294 Physical and function-temperature

TELEVISION (F)

301.185 Temporal community. Contemporaneity
TOTENISH (F,G,DM,H,M,A,K)
SEX, (F)
touch
TOWN (F)
PLANNING (DM)
TOWNSHIP (F)
TRADE (F)
CENTER (F)
cycle see BUSINESS CYCLE (H)
INTERNATIONAL, (F)
mark
UNION (F,N,M)
CONSCIOUSNESS (M)
UNIONS (N,A)
TRADITION (F,G,H)
-DIRECTEDNESS (H)
GROUP, (F)
TRADITIONAL (F,M)
society see PRIMITIVE SOCIETY (A)
TRADICIONISM (F)
TRAIT (F,M)
DOMINANT, (F)
TRANSCENDENTIALISM (M)
TRANSLATION (H)
transfer of ability
transference see PSYCHOANALYSIS (H)
transformational grammar
see CHOMSKY (M)
transforming processes
TRANSNUMERANCE (G,DM)
TRANSPOSITION (F)
transmitted deprivation
see DEPRIVATION (A)
TRANSNATIONAL (M)
transport- track
vehicle
TRANSPORTATION (F,G,IE)
transsexuality

TRANSVESTITE (F)
TRAIOS (F)
TREASON (F)
TREATMENT (F)
TREASON AND CONVICTION (F)
TREND (F,H)
POPULATION, (F)
SUBURBAN, (F)
TRENDS, URBAN (F)
trespass
TRIAL B Ya NEWSPAPER (F)
TRIADFISM (F)
TRIBE (F,G,DM,H,M)
TROPISM (F)
TRANCY (F)
TRUE BELIEVER (H)
TRUE LIMITS (H)
TRUSTIES (F)
truth and slander
T-TEST (H)
RHENY STATEMENT TEST (M)
TWINS, DIZYGOTIC (F)
IDENTICAL, (F)
MONOZYGOTIC (F)
TWO-BY-TWO-TABLE (H)
TWO-STAGE SAMPLING (H)
TWO-TAILED-TEST (H)
Tyler see NEOTYLORIANISM (M)
TYPE; IDEAL TYPE (F)
TYPE; TYPOLOGY (DM)
TYLER (F)
types of kinship
of marriage

Y:2927 Physical character and feature-functioning-
touch
312.92 Statistics of population according to nature
of place. Town, urban population
307.76 Urban communities
Y:45275 Crime against trace mark

Y:7395 Transfer of ability (personality)
301.725 Transforming processes, professionalization,
liberalization, Nationalization
Y:84 Transport-track
Y:85 Transport-vehicle
304.657 Social change- transportation
305.3 Men and women including transsexuality, Class
here interdisciplinary works on new roles, the sex, gender identity; adult men and
women transsexualities

Y:4524 Trespass
306.08 Indigenous racial, ethnic, national groups

Y:32 Truth and slander (activity)
312.16 Multiple births, twins etc

306.83 Types of kinship systems, exi multilinear, patrilineal, totemic
306.84 Types of marriage exi common law marriage, remarriage
TYPICAL (F)
TYPIFICATION (A)
typology see IDEAL TYPE (M)
CONSTRUCTIVE (F)
TYRANNY (F,G)

ULTIMOGENTURE (F)
UNADJUSTMENT (F)
UNAIDED RECALL TECHNIQUE (F)
UNANTICIPATED CONSEQUENCES (M)
UNCONSCIOUS, THE (M)
SEE PSYCHOANALYSIS (M)
UNDERCLASS (M,A)
UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS (G,H)
UNDERDEVELOPMENT (H)
UNDERPOPULATION (F)
UNDERSTANDING (G)
SEE HERMENEUTICS (DM)
UNDERSTANDING ALIEN BELIEF SYSTEMS (A)
UNDERWORLD (F)
UNEARNED INCREMENT (F)
UNEMPLOYMENT (F,G,H,M,A)
COMPENSATION (F)
UNEQUAL EXCHANGE (M)
SEE WORLD SYSTEM THEORY (A)
UNEVEN DEVELOPMENT (A)
UNIFORM CRIME REPORTS (F,H)
UNIFORMITY (F)
UNILATERAL (G)
SEE UNILINEAL (descent) (A)
UNILINEAL (G,H)
SEE DESCENT (DM)
UNILINEAR (F, G) SEE UNILINEAL (descent) (H)
UNIMPROVABILITY (F)

UNINTENDED CONSEQUENCES
SEE LATENT FUNCTION (A)
UNION see LABOUR UNION (H)
INDUSTRIAL (F)
RITUAL (F)
UNIONATENESS (A)

UNION see LABOUR UNION (H)
INDUSTRIAL (F)
RITUAL (F)

UNIONS (H)

UNITY see PROPORTION (H)
UNIVARIATE TABLE (H)
UNIVERSAL PATTERN OF CULTURE (H)
UNIVERSALISM (F,H)
UNIVERSE (H)
element see POPULATION ELEMENT (H)
STATISTICAL, (F)
UNATURAL (F)
UNCONSTRUCTIVE MEASURES (A)
UNREST (F)
UNSOCIAL, UNSOCIALIZED (F)
untouchables

UPPER CLASS (H,A)
upper middle class (A)
MIDDLE CLASS (H)
upward mobility see MOBILITY (H)
URBAN (F,H)

CENTRALIZATION (F)

COMMUNITY (F)
ECOLOGY (A)
FRINGE (H)
GROWTH (F)
LEAGUE see NATIONAL URBAN LEAGUE (H)
MANAGERIALISM (M,A)
PLACE (H)
PLANNING (K)
POPULATION (H)

Y:51 under population

Y:361 Systems of labour: general aspects: unemployment

Y:433 Unemployment

301.163.3 One sided, unilateral relationship
descent see UNILINEAL (descent) (A)

301.186.2 Voluntary associations, Cooperatives, Unions, Fraternity, Solidarity.

305.568 Alienated and excluded classes: ex; hippies, hoboes, tramps, untouchables
305.522 Social classes: upper classes: class here aristocracy, elites

Y:8133 Urban dwelling

307.76 urban communities: class here urban sociology, interdisciplinary works on cities.

312.92 Statistics of population according to nature of abode. Town, urban population
URBAN (contd.)
SOCIAL MOVEMENT (A)
SOCIOLOGY (G,DM,H)
WAY OF LIFE (A)
URBANISM (G,M)
CITIES AND TOWNS (LC)
URBANIZATION (F,DM,H,A,K)
URBANIZED AREA (H)
VALUE see LABOUR THEORY OF VALUE (A)
UTILITY (F,M)
UTILIZE (F,M)
UTOPIA (F,DM,H,M,A)
UTOPLANISM (F,IE)

VAGABOUND (F)
VAGABOND (F)
VALIDITY OF DATA (F)
VALLEY SECTION (F)
VALUE (F,H)
VALUE OF DATA (F)
VALIDITY (H,M)
RELIABILITY (A)
VALUE ADDED MODEL (H)
JUDGEMENTS (M)
NEUTRALITY (A)
OBJECTIVE (F)
ORIENTATION (H)
RELEVANCE (A)
SUBJECTIVE (F)
SURVIVAL (F)
VALUES (G,DM,IE,A)
SOCIAL VALUES (LC)
VALUE (F,H)
INDEPENDENT (F)
VARIES (G,DM,H,M)
VARIANCE (H,A)
VARY (F)
VASCETOMY (F)
VENDETTA (F)
VERBAL COMMUNICATION (F,DM)
VERIFICATION (F,G,M)
FALSIFICATIONISM (A)
SIGNIFICANCE TEST (A)
INTERPRETATIVE SOCIOLOGY (DM)
VERTICAL CIRCULARITY (F)
GROUP (H)
MOBILITY (G,DM,H)
SIGN (H)
AFTER-ONLY EXPERIMENT (H)
SOCIAL DISTANCE (H)
VESTED INTEREST (H)
VICE (F,H)
COMMERCIALIZED (F)
SQUAD (F)
VICTIMOLOGY (M)
VIENNA CIRCLE (M)
POSITIVISM (H)
VILLAGE (F)
VIOLENCE (LC)
VIRGATE (F)
VISION QUEST (F)
VISITING NURSE (F)
TEACHER (F)
VITAL EVENTS (H)
RECORDS (H)
REVOLUTION DEMOGRAPHIC REVOLUTION (H)
VITAL (contd.)

VITALITY (F)

VOCABULARY OF MOTIVE (M)

see ACCOUNTS (A)

VOCATION (F)

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE (F)

REHABILITATION (F)

TRAINING (F)

VOLITION (F)

VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATION (H)

see ASSOCIATIONS (IE, A)

VOLUNTEER NEGRO (F)

VOLUNTARIISM (G)

see METODOLOGICAL INDIVIDUALISM (M)

VOTING (G, M, A, K)

VOTES (F)

VOTIVE OFFERING (F)

VOUCHER SCHEMES (M)

VOW (F)

VUCETICH METHOD (F)

WAGE, LIVING, (F)

MINIMUM, (F)

PREVAILING, (F)

RATE (F)

SCALE (Y)

UNION (F)

vAGES (F)

see NOMINAL, (F)

REAL, (F)

WAANDA (F)

WALD-WOLFOWITZ RUN TEST (H)

WAMPUM (F)

WANT (F)

WAR (F, H)

see MILITARISM (M)

see WELFARE ECONOMICS (F, H, G)

see SOCIAL WELFARE (H)

see CAPITALISM (M)

CHILD, CHILD CARE (F)

ECONOMICS (M)

INSTITUTIONS (M)

ORG, NIC, (F)

PUBLIC, (F)

RIGTHS (H)

STATE (H, M, A, K)

WELTANSHAUUNG (F)

see WORLDVIEW (A)

WERGILD (F)

WHITE (H)

WHTING POST (F)

301.151.4 Votiorial drives. Urge for recognition

self-impulse, Urge for power

Y:21 Weight
Young adults

development

people

YOUTH (F)

SEE ADOLESCENCE (H)

CORRECTION AUTHORITY (F)

CULTURE (F)

TULK'S Q (H)

SEE ASSOCIATION, COEFFICIENTS OF (M)

ZADRUGA (F)

ZEITGEIST (DH, H)

zero-sum game

SEE GAME THEORY (H)

SITUATION (H)

ZIONISM (H)

ZONAL HYPOTHESIS (G)

ZONE; ZONING (DM)

ECOLOGICAL, (F)

OF AGREEMENT (F)

OF DETERIORATION (F)

OF TRANSITION (F, H)

URBAN, (F)

ZONING (F)

zoot-suit SEE PARTYBOY (H)

z-score SEE STANDARD SCORE (H)

ZYGOTE (F)

305.235 Young adults aged twelve to twenty—class here comprehensive works on young adults aged twelve to twenty and over twenty

305.2355 Development—class here interdisciplinary works on the development of young adults

305.23 Young people through age twenty—class here interdisciplinary works on children

Yfd youth